

**C DMX**

**Miscellaneous Deposited Items**

**1289-2001**

**Historical and Biographical Background:** Deposited by individuals or organisations over various periods. See individual entries for more details.

**Description:** Individual items or small collections, relating to all aspects of Hull's past, including individuals, families, businesses, organisations and administrative records that cannot comfortably be fitted into other collections.

**Access conditions:** Access will be granted to any accredited reader, except for C DMX/170, C DMX/220, C DMX/223 and C DMX/276 which are films or video tapes. Please contact the Hull History Centre regarding access to this material.

**Related material:** See individual entries for more details.

**Language:** English apart from:

C DMX/13	Latin
C DMX/25	German
C DMX/55	Latin
C DMX/73/16	French
C DMX/73/34	Latin (envelope only)
C DMX/73/45	Latin
C DMX/80/3	Portuguese
C DMX/80/10	Latin
C DMX/80/11	French
C DMX/80/13	Latin
C DMX/80/15	Latin
C DMX/80/22	Dutch
C DMX/81/1	Latin
C DMX/81/3	French
C DMX/81/4	French
C DMX/81/11	French
C DMX/92	Latin
C DMX/93/6-7	Latin
C DMX/93/9	Italian
C DMX/94/2	Latin
C DMX/94/5	Latin
C DMX//102	Latin
C DMX/164	Latin
C DMX/213	Latin
C DMX/225	German

**Finding Aids:** Transcriptions of C DMX/24/61, 69, 71, 74 and 77 are available. See SRL/T/26, Transcription Box 4. A number of transcriptions relating to the documents at C DMX/92 are included within that series of records.

**C DMX/1 Letter from David Carruthers to the Mayor of Hull 1835**

**Biographical Background:** David Carruthers was a Conservative London insurance broker, merchant and ship owner, who died shortly after his election. The Hull Mayor was John C Parker.

**Related material:** See Bench Books (C BRB) and Council Minutes (C TCM).

C DMX/1/1	Letter on his election as Borough Member of Parliament	1835
-----------	--	------

**C DMX/2 Mayor's Account Books 1710-1779**

**Historical Background:** Financial records of the Mayors, which passed into private hands.

**Related material:** For main series of Mayor's Accounts see C BRF/1/49 – C BRF/1/101.

DMX/2/1	Mayor Towers Wallis	19 Oct 1710- 18 Oct 1711
C DMX/2/2	Mayor Benj. Blaydes	21 Oct 1771- 17 Oct 1772
C DMX/2/3	Mayor John Mace .	27 Mar 1773- 13 Nov 1773
C DMX/2/4	Mayor Charles Pool	16 Nov 1776- 22 Nov 1777
C DMX/2/5	Mayor Jospeh Sykes	29 Nov 1777- 27 Oct 1778
C DMX/2/6	Mayor Chris. Scott	7 Nov 1778- 3 Nov 1779

**C DMX/3 Papers Relating to the Mayoralty of Alderman John Atkinson 1842-1843**

**Biographical Background:** John Atkinson, of Beverley Road, was elected Mayor on 9 Nov 1842, having been previously elected Alderman. Described himself as a man of limited property. He felt honoured to be chosen because this reflected his ability as a councillor and not because he had a deep purse. This angered some in the town who felt the mayor's purse should be deep. Elected by 30 of 48 councillors present. Served on the Property and Watch committees, as a trustee of Bishop Watson's Hospital and as a Commissioner of Pilots and for Myton.

**Description:** Nomination request and newspaper cutting.

**Related material:** See Council Minutes (C TCM) and records relating to councillors (C DMP).

C DMX/3/1	Letter of Request Document signed by 2 members of the council asking Atkinson to allow himself to be nominated as Mayor	19 Oct 1842
C DMX/3/2	Press Cutting Offprint from the Hull Advertiser reporting a grand public dinner and presentation of plate to William Hutt, Esq, MP.	31 Jan 1843

### C DMX/4                                      Keighley Family Papers                                      1799-1879

**Historical Background:** Lord Nelson operated by Farley and Co. of 6 Wellington Street. The Manager (and Chief shareholder) of the Kingston Cotton Mills Co. deliberately falsified accounts and so the case holds an important status in British law.

**Description:** Schedule of property, assignments, letters, certificates, plans and other papers.

C DMX/4/1	Schedule of property, 2 messuages Belonging to Thomas Hall and includes the land tax certificate	4 Mar 1799- 5 Mar 1799
C DMX/4/2	Tax Calculations Relating to charges on the property of John and William Hall	n.d.
C DMX/4/3	Letter Between T. Prickett and William Hall concerning property south of the dock	6 Apr 1809
C DMX/4/4	Statement By Thomas Thompson as to the maintenace costs of No.6 North Walls	5 Feb 1835
C DMX/4/5	Sale Catalogue In Chancery between Thompson and Maister and others concering property in High Street, Chapel Lane, Trippett, Lime Street, Vine Court and Jarrat Street Kingston upon Hull and in Ganstead	5 Sep 1842- 6 Sep 1842
C DMX/4/6	Assignment of Lease i) John Hubberty of Hull, Merchant ii) Matthew James Keighley of Hull, Merchant iii) George Reed of Harrogate, Esq. iv) John Hubberty for a messauge, gardens and land at Willerby	16 Jan 1854



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/5/3	Rules and Orders of the Hedon Union Society Details of the Union, held at the house of Benjamin Powell, the sun and Punch Bowl Inn, Hedon, with James Iveson as Treasurer, Charles Gibson as President and Steward's John Rough and George Webster and Matthew Burn as Clerk	1822
C DMX/5/4	Rules of Hedon Samaritan Society Includes a handwritten note explaining that John Rawson, George Brown and Charles Liversedge were appointed trustees for the society	9 Sep 1872- 1 Aug 1896
C DMX/5/5	Albert Benefit Building Society Hull, Rules Copy of C DMX/5/6, but without the meetings schedule	1860
C DMX/5/6	Albert Benefit Building Society, Hull Rules Copy of C DMX/5/5, but includes a schedule of monthly meetings from 1860-1877	1860
C DMX/5/7	Albert Benefit Building Society Hull Subscription book In the name of Mr G Capes, 1st-2nd years, no.486 and no.93, 1 share	6 Sep 1860- 12 Jun 1862
C DMX/5/8	Albert Benefit Building Society Hull Subscription book In the name of Mr G Capes, 3rd-4th years, no.86, 1 share	10 Jul 1862- 9 Jun 1864
C DMX/5/9	Albert Benefit Building Society Hull Subscription book In the name of Mr W F Commander, 7th-8th years, no.86, 1 share	5 Jul 1866-4 Jun 1868
C DMX/5/10	Albert Building Society Subscription book In the name of Mr W F Commander, 9th-10th years, no.86, 1 share, with the receivers signature	2 Jul 1868- 30 Jun 1870
C DMX/5/11	Albert Benefit Building Society Hull Subscription book In the name of Mr W F Commander, no.86, 1 share	22 Aug 1872- 12 Dec 1872
C DMX/5/12	Hand in Hand Fire and Life Insurance Society Fire insurance policy issued to the trustees of the Hull, East Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire Benefit Building Society, as mortgages of Elias Ham of 11 Waverley Street and a fishing store. Richard Champney, Hull Agent	6 Apr 1869

**C DMX/6**

**Letters from Henry Arnott**

**1871-1876**

**Historical Background:** The accompanying letter suggests Arnott may have been resident inspector for the Scottish Life Assurance Company of 179 Coltman Street, but a search of the Post Office Directory of 1872 does not reveal such a connection.

**Description:** From Arnott of 18 South Inglis Street, Dunfermline to Edwin Ombler of Blackfriargate, Hull.

C DMX/6/1	Letter General news but includes recalling their meeting earlier in the year and apologising for not sending the promised sketches	13 Oct 1871
C DMX/6/2	Postcard Mainly indicating that the promised sketches will be sent soon	8 Nov 1871
C DMX/6/3	Letter General news	Oct 1876

**C DMX/8                      Letters, petitions and information sent to                      1830-1834**  
**William Baytte Wrightson, Member of**  
**Parliament for Hull**

**Historical Background:** William Battie (more usual spelling) Wrightson, (1789-1879) was MP for Hull in 1830-1831, before becoming MP for Northallerton between 1835-1865. The family held land in Northumberland as well as Cusworth Hall, near Doncaster.

<b>Arrangement:</b>	C DMX/8/1-34	Letters, petitions & information	1830-1831
	C DMX/8/35-38	Miscellaneous items sent to Wrightson	1827-1834

**Related material:** Additional family and estate papers can be located in Doncaster Archives.

**C DMX/8/1-34                      Letters, petitions & information                      1830-1831**

C DMX/8/1	Statement of lumber freight changes Statement of lumber freight changes, wages and the price of provisions at Hull, 1816-1829	29 Sep 1830
C DMX/8/2	Letter from J Parker, Chairman, Dock 6 Thanks William Wrightson for the offer of services in Parliament to the Dock Company	9 Aug 1830
C DMX/8/3	Letter from George Lee Enclosing a copy petition to the House of Commons by members of the Bowlalley Lane Unitarian Chapel and others against slavery in the British West Indies	1 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/4	Letter from the Methodist Ministers and Stewards Requesting support for the petition against West Indian slavery submitted to the House of Commons by the Hull Wesley and Congregations at Waltham Street, George Yard, Pottery, Hessle and Anlaby	3 Nov 1830

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/8/5	Letter from H Staniforth Letter relating to the Corn Laws being brought before the notice of Parliament	3 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/6	List of Grain prices in Hamburg, Mar 1825-Oct 1830 Enclosing statement of the weekly prices of wheat, barley, oats, beans, peas, and rye at Hamburg, with the duty levied thereon from September 1827, in connection with the proposed revision	3 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/7	Letter from Newmark & Sons Requesting support for a petition to the House of Commons for the abolition of the duty on seaborne coal	8 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/8	Letter from The Secretaries, The Port of Hull Society for the Religious Instruction of Seamen Requesting support for a petition to the House of Commons against slavery by the Congregation of the Floating Chapel, with engraving showing the interior of the Chapel	10 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/9	Letter from J Moxon Request for drafts of any bills respecting settlements to be sent to the Hull Governor and Guardians of the Poor and requesting support in any petitions against them which may be needed	12 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/10	Letter from John Morley Requesting support for a petition against slavery submitted to the House of Commons by his congregation	17 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/11	Letter from H Staniforth Stating the enclosure of a statement of the harvest in Germany	23 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/12	Letter from Messrs Faber and Peters of Hamburg, forwarded to Wrightson by H Staniforth Giving report on the harvest and prices of agricultural products	23 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/13	Letter from Messrs Lightfoot and Crawshaw Relating to the payment of printers for election cards, and request for copies of bills to alter to be sent to the Hull Law Society	27 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/14	Letter from Joseph Noble Relating to his payment for printing the election cards	27 Nov 1830

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/8/15	Letter from Thomas Johnson, Solicitor to the Hull Guardian Society for the Protection of Trade Includes a copy of a letter sent to the House of Commons for the repeal of the house and window duties, as well as a letter requesting support for petitions for a less expensive way for collecting small debts and for the repeal of small receipt stamps	30 Nov 1830
C DMX/8/16	Letter from the Sculcoates Parish Officers Requesting support for their petition in favour of a bill to make owners of small tenements liable for their rates. Also includes a printed statement of the number of houses and manufacturers of different rentals upon which rates are paid	21 Feb 1831
C DMX/8/17	Letter from 18 dealers of printed cottons, with a list of their signatures Relating to their expected loss in disposing of goods on which duty has been paid consequent to the abolition of duty without a drawback in respect of goods unsold	26 Feb 1831
C DMX/8/18	Letter from J Redfern, President of the Guardian Society Requesting a copy of a report on house duty	2 Mar 1831
C DMX/8/19	Letter from 15 inhabitants of Sculcoates, with a list of their signatures Requesting support for their petition to Parliament for Sculcoates to have an MP of its own	5 Mar 1831
C DMX/8/20	Letter from Samuel Cooper Requesting support for a petition to the House of Commons by the ship owners of Hull against a proposed alteration in the duties on foreign and colonial timber	8 Mar 1831
C DMX/8/21	Letter from Messrs Heddle and Brownlow Requesting support for a petition to be presented to the House of Commons by steam packet owners against a tax on steam vessels	8 Mar 1831
C DMX/8/22	Letter from Samuel Cooper Requesting support for a petition, of which a copy is included, to be presented to the Parliament by the Society of Ship Owners relating to quarantine dues	16 Apr 1831
C DMX/8/23	Letter from Jn Moxon Requesting information for the Governor and Guardians of the Poor respecting alterations in the settlement laws proposed in a bill concerning Sea Apprentices	16 Apr 1831



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/8/24	Letter from George Bielby Offering support at the polls and requesting assistance	30 Apr 1831
C DMX/8/25	Letter from Thomas Middleton Expressing political support and requesting assistance	6 May 1831
C DMX/8/26	Letter from Committee for conducting the election of W B Wrightson Enclosing and supporting a request by burgesses who attended for an allowance for their lost time	14 May 1831
C DMX/8/27	Letter from James Herrwood Enclosing the Report of the Poor and Strangers' Friend Society of Hull	17 May 1831
C DMX/8/28	Letter from W Ouston Relating to the Hull Quarantine and the problems of preventing disease from spreading	19 Jun 1831
C DMX/8/29	Letter from Samuel Cooper Letter stating the enclosure of the memorial and asking for William Wrightson to present it and "procure it a favourable reception"	6 Aug 1831
C DMX/8/30	Petition presented to the House of Commons from the owners of steam vessels against the proposed tax on them	6 Aug 1831
C DMX/8/31	Letter from J Moxon Receipt of bill and the Governors and Guardians objections to its settlement clauses	6 Aug 1831
C DMX/8/32	Letter from John Wade Relating to the petition for Sculcoates to be presented in Parliament that was enclosed	6 Aug 1831
C DMX/8/33	The Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary Report for 1829-1831 Report to be read out at the Annual General meeting of the Mechanics Institute Committee on the 1 June 1831	n.d.
C DMX/8/34	The annual report of the Committee of the Mechanics Institute, 1831	n.d.
<b>C DMX/8/35-38</b>	<b>Miscellaneous items sent to Wrightson</b> Including a sale catalogue and certificate	<b>1827-1834</b>

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/8/35	Sale Catalogue Relating to properties to be sold by Messrs Hendry & Hyde, including The Mansion House in Salthouse Lane, as well as buildings and land in Salthouse Lane, Katherine Street, Machell Street, Aldbrough Street, near the River Hull. Also includes an agreement by George Drant to purchase Lot 2 for £60. 17. 10d	27 Jun 1827
C DMX/8/36	Certificate by the Commissioners for taking the acknowledgements of Deeds by married women with respect to Mary Beadle	9 Aug 1834
C DMX/8/37	Blank certificate that the bearer is employed by Sam Spyvee, jr With engineering drawings on the reverse	n.d.
C DMX/8/38	Blank certificate that the bearer is employed by Sam Spyvee, jr With engineering drawings on the reverse	n.d.
C DMX/8/39	Tables deduced from returns made to parliament and ordered to be printed, no.201 Respecting the shipping employed in the trade of the United Kingdom published by the Society of ship owners at Kingston upon Hull	5 Jul 1830

**C DMX/9                                      Sheriff's Account Roll                                      1777-1778**

**Historical Background:** Created as part of the work of the County of Hull.

**Related material:** See Borough Bench Books (C BRB) and financial papers (C BRF).

C DMX/9/1	Account roll of Henry Broadley, Sheriff of Hull	1777-1778
-----------	---	-----------

**C DMX/10                                      Papers relating to Hull Dock, The Hewett                                      1763-1850  
Exhibition, Cleaning in York and Almanacks**

**Historical Background:** The Hull Dock Company had been founded by the Hull Dock Act of 1774. Their first dock opened in 1778 but by 1786 there were calls for another dock to be built, which resulted in conflict between the company, the corporation, Trinity House and the town's merchants. The new docks were finally begun in 1803. Around 1688, Matthew Hewett of Threshfield endowed an exhibition to allow a scholar from Threshfield, those of his kin, those of his name, from the parish of Linton or the County of Yorkshire to attend Christ's College Cambridge.

**Description:** Hull Dock Accounts, canal plans, a letter, public notice and almanacks.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Related material:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR) and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD whilst at C CQP can be found various plans submitted to the Quarter Sessions. In addition, other individual records can be located at C DMM/63 and other areas of C DMX, such as C DMX/17/5, 48, 52, 74, 101, 150, 158, 161, 166, 172, 176, 179 and 296.

C DMX/10/1	Hull Dock Company Accounts and Shareholders List	1804
C DMX/10/2	Plan of Proposed Canal From the River Calder near Heath Hall, in the parish of Warmfield, (between Pontefract and Wakefield) to Silkstone, near Barnsley, West Riding. Plan No.1	nd
C DMX/10/3	Plan of Proposed Canal From the River Calder near Heath Hall, in the parish of Warmfield, (between Pontefract and Wakefield) to Silkstone, near Barnsley, West Riding. Plan No.2	nd
C DMX/10/4	Letter regarding the Hewett Exhibition From James Wood of St. Johns Cambridge to Edward Paest of York regarding an exhibition endowed by Rev. Matthew Hewett	24 Mar 1802
C DMX/10/5	Public Notice of extract from the Act from Cleaning the Streets of York Penalites imposed by the Act, and rates of chairman and coachmen as settled by the act	24 Oct 1763
C DMX/10/6	Tilts Useful Alamanack	1845
C DMX/10/7	Tilts Useful Alamanack	1846
C DMX/10/8	Tilts Useful Alamanack	1847
C DMX/10/9	Tilts Useful Alamanack	1848
C DMX/10/10	Tilts Useful Alamanack	1849
C DMX/10/11	Tilts Useful Alamanack	1850
<b>C DMX/11</b>	<b>Letter from J. A. Kyrwin to the Mayor</b>	<b>1684</b>

**Historical Background:** A letter from the Secretary of the Treasury addressed to the Mayor, John Field.

**Description:** Regarding the negotiations for a charter.

C DMX/11/1 Letter to the Mayor from secretary to the Treasury 15 Jan 1684

**C DMX/12 Ordnance Survey Maps 1891-1892**

**Description:** Hull Sheets CCXL.2.20, CCXL.3.11, CCXL.2.15, 1/500 scale.

**Related material:** Ordnance Survey maps are available through Local Studies collections.

**C DMX/13 Letters relating to maritime issues 1540-1545**

**Historical background:** The early 1540s were a period of heightened tension between England and Scotland. 1542 saw the English defeat the Scots at the Battle of Solway Moss. The death of King James V just afterwards saw the accession of the young Queen Mary, with whom King Henry VIII wanted to marry to his son, Prince Edward. (The Rough Wooing). However, Mary was moved by her mother, Marie de Guise. In response Henry VIII invaded Scotland in the summer of 1544. Hull would be expected to provide a vessel. These tensions are reflected in these records.

**Description:** Letters to and from the Mayor of Hull.

**Related material:** See Stanewell's Calendar for related material (from C BRL).

- |            |  |               |
|------------|--|---------------|
| C DMX/13/1 | From Thomas Clere, William Wadhowse and John Winter, Treasurer of His Majesty's Marine Affairs from the Council for Maritime Causes to -- Hull<br>For equipping manning and victualling of the Trinity, late of Beverley and the Trinity of Hull | 1544          |
| C DMX/13/2 | From Francis Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury [1500-1560] to Mayor of Hull<br>To send a boat to look for Scottish ships hovering on the coast. Francis Talbot has signed the document using his signature, 'Francis Shrewsbury'                        | 9 Oct 1544    |
| C DMX/13/3 | Inventory of 'The Ordnance of the Prize'<br>Probably taken at Hull (from other documents of similar date and provenance) signed by Thomas Kyng   | c. 1545       |
| C DMX/13/4 | From Mayor of Hull to duke of Suffolk (copy)<br>Concerning 5 colliers from Newcastle to Hull   | 9 Feb [1545]  |
| C DMX/13/5 | From Mayor of Hull to duke of Norfolk<br>Concerning the victualling of ships   | Oct 1540-1545 |
| C DMX/13/6 | Mayor of Hull to the Lord Warden of the Scottish Marches<br>Concerning the victualling of ships  | 9 Mar 1543    |

C DMX/13/7

Mayor of Hull to the Privy Council  
Concerning the victualling of ships

6 Feb 1540-1545

## C DMX/14

## Requisition to Francis Summers

1874

**Historical background:** This is not mentioned in council minutes so it is not possible to know if this type of event occurred regularly. An analogous documents found are two requisitions for Alderman Robert Waller to serve as mayor in 1877 and 1878. These are far less ornate. Summers was a solicitor and had been councillor for Holderness Ward.

**Description:** Illuminated requisition to Francis Summers to assent the Office of Sheriff, signed by 39 members of the town council. This ante-dates his election and appears to be an unofficial approach by a majority group to their favoured candidate.

**Related material:** For more information on the council career of Alderman Summers see the Council minutes. There are also individual entries in the Hull History Centre name index under references such as C BHH, C DPD/1/4/9, C CQB/267/870-1 and C DPC.

C DMX/14/1

Illuminated Requisition

23 Sep 1874

## C DMX/15

## Newspaper Cuttings

1879-1898

**Historical Background:** The Hull, Barnsley and West Riding Junction Railway and Dock Company was born in 1880 out of a wish to break the monopoly of the North Eastern Railway (NER) in Hull. It was absorbed by NER in 1922 and became LNER in 1923.

**Description:** Mainly political, parliamentary and financial. The main focus seems to be the Hull and Barnsley Railway.

**Related material:** Reports on Proceedings at General Meetings and Directors' Reports & Statements of Accounts available at C SRL/Ref, Acts can be found either at C CQP, C DPD, C TLP or C SRL/Acts, general papers and plans can be found under C DFG, C DXR or c DBHT. Other records at Hull City Archives for the Hull and Barnsley Railway Company can be found under C DPD, C DMX/15 and C DXR. Other records can be found at The National Archives at Kew.

C DMX/15/1

Cuttings, indexed

Oct 1879-May 1883

C DMX/15/2

Cuttings, indexed

May 1883-Apr 1898

**C DMX/16**                                      **Letterbook of John Watson**                                      **1900-1916**  
**Surveyor of the Charterhouse**

**Historical background:** The hospital, officially called God's House (Maison Dieu) but known as the Charterhouse, was built in 1384 by Michael de la Pole, first Earl of Suffolk. It was conceived by his father, William, and founded after his death by Michael as a house for 24 poor and aged people, and those who had fallen on hard times (12 men and 12 women). It became known as the Charterhouse after the Carthusian Monks who replaced the original occupants, the Sisters of the Order of St. Clare. With the dissolution of the Monasteries, the Charterhouse was passed to the administration of the Mayor and burgesses of the town in 1536. The original buildings were levelled during the Civil War, but rebuilt in 1649. However, by 1777 these had deteriorated and were again rebuilt, with a new block added in 1804. It was in the gift of the Lord Mayor of Hull and City Council to select the residents and the Master. The right was granted to their predecessors in 1552 by King Edward VI as a thank you for services to the Crown. Links between the Charterhouse and the local authority were further strengthened by the setting up of a board of nine trustees, five of whom are nominated by the council.

**Related material:** For more records at Hull City Archives for the Charterhouse see under reference C WT.

C DMX/16/1	Letterbook Indexed by recipient, and covers all land owned by the Charterhouse	Feb 1900- Nov 1916
------------	--	-----------------------

**C DMX/17**                                      **Maps, Plans and Pamphlets of Hull**                                      **1771-1905**

**Historical Background:** On the cover of C DMX/17 is written, 'Col.Lake, with my complements, Wm P Smith'. Mr W P Smith (spelt Smyth) was appointed Consul to Hull in a letter to the council, dated 3 Sep 1897. The consular office was at Waverley House, Waverley Street.

**Related material:** For details of Consuls, see council minutes (C TCM) or trade directories (C SRL/D). Records for the Hull, Barnsley and West Riding Railway are located at The National Archives in Kew.

C DMX/17/1	A New Plan of Hull Engraved and published by Goodwill and Lawson, 29 Silver Street. Shows the whole town with a numbered key to public buildings and an engraving of the Royal Institution	1859
C DMX/17/2	Plan of Hull Engraved and published by M.C. Peck & Son, 10 Market Place. Shows the whole town with portions tinted for a reason not indicated	c.1880
C DMX/17/3	Ordnance Survey Plan Sheet 12, Old Town and Garrison Side	1856

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/17/4	Ordnance Survey Plan Sheet 14, south west portion only, English Street area, Scale 5' to 1 mile	1856
C DMX/17/5	Plans of Hull Docks and Harbour and the Proposed New Dock etc Shows the town docks and the proposed docks east of the Garrison site	c.1830
C DMX/17/6	Hull Barnsley and West Riding Junction Railway and Dock, Extension of Railway to Huddersfield and Halifax, and Extension of Dock By Willaim Shelford of Westminster, Engineer in Chief and G. Bohn of Hull, Acting Engineer. Shows the line of the railway and its connections between York in the North and Birmingham, Rugby and Peterborough in the South	c. 1882
C DMX/17/7	The Report and Statement of Accounts of the Dock Company at Kingston upon Hull For the year ending 31 Dec 1892	1893
C DMX/17/8	North Eastern Railway and Hull and Barnsley Railway Plan showing proposed Joint Dock at Hull Shows a proposed layout for a dock which was eventually built in an modified from as King George Dock	c.1905
C DMX/17/9	Plans of North Bridge and Approaches By David Thorp, surveyor	1863
C DMX/17/10	Section across the River Hull, South side of North Bridge	n.d.
C DMX/17/11	Plan of New Bridge and approaches approved by the Holderness Ward Ratepayers Association By M.P.H. Showing a proposed new road from Lowgate/George Street to North Walls/High Street and a widened Salthouse Lane and Staith from it to the proposed Bridge leading into Clarence Street	c.1900
C DMX/17/12	Improvement Plans. Missing as of 7/6/2007 For i) Saltshouse Lane ii) Leadenhall Square iii) Waterhouse Lane, Great Passage Street and Castle Row iv) North Church Side	Sep 1876
C DMX/17/13	Sale Catalogue Auctioneer B.L. Wells and describes the lots in Commercial Road and Salthouse Lane/High Street, the condition and has a blank contract plan of sites	18 Jul 1867

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/17/14	Hull Corporation plan showing Proposed New Street between George Street and Chariot Street designed with a view to further improvements By J. Fox Sharpe, Borough Engineer, showing the area between South Street and Saville Street in detail and the street plan of adjacent areas and the proposed street and crossing it, a proposed street from Prospect Street to Junction Street	22 Dec 1822
C DMX/17/15	Plan of Myton Carr as Divided and Enclosed Printed copy of plan on the possession of Messrs. Thompson, Cook and Babington. Shows the boundaries of the area enclosed and of each plot with its acreage and the name of its proprietor and also the names of proprietors of adjacent properties	1771
C DMX/17/16	Plan of Sculcoates Hall	n.d.
C DMX/17/17	Article entitled ' <i>Hull: its Trade and Shipping</i> ' by Wm P Smith, United States Consul Issued by the Department of State, Washington in the series ' <i>Commercial Relations of The United States. Vol. II</i>	1901

**C DMX/18                      Papers relating to the Statute of Queen                      1863**  
**Victoria in Pearson Park**

**Historical Background:** The statute was carved by Thomas Earle and given to the town by Mayor W.H. Moss to stand in the park and commemorate the royal visit of 1854.

**Related material:** See Sheehan's *History of Hull* Pp274-5.

C DMX/18/1	Receipt given by Earle of £100 paid by Moss	9 Jun 1863
C DMX/18/2	Receipt for further payment of £100	5 Oct 1863
C DMX/18/3	Covering letter regarding the further payment of £100	5 Oct 1863
C DMX/18/4	Account and receipt for the charges of the North Eastern Railway Company for transporting the statute from London to Hull	12 Oct 1863
C DMX/18/5	Receipt by E. Bromley for expenses paid by Earle for work done in respect of the statute	17 Oct 1863



<b>C DMX/19</b>	<b>Ordnance Survey Plans 5' to 1 mile plan of Hull, 16 sheets and key in bound volume</b>	<b>1855-1856</b>
C DMX/19	Missing as of 7/6/2007	
<b>C DMX/20</b>	<b>Papers relating to Maritime and other Hull matters</b>	<b>1792-1842</b>
<b>Historical Background:</b> Benjamin Gales print of Hull was originally published in 1790. William Symington (1764-1831) was a Scottish born engineer who worked to improve the steam engine.		
<b>Description:</b> A print, receipt, article, business card and a cartoon		
C DMX/20/1	Print showing the South East View of Kingston upon Hull Dedicated to William, Marquis of Lansdown	10 Jun 1796
C DMX/20/2	Receipt from the Humber Union Steam Company on Beal's Wharf To Messers J. Wilson of Bond Street, for Griffin & Hillhouse, received the sum of 3s	18 Apr 1836
C DMX/20/3	The 'Despatch' of Hull with Symington's Method of Condensation Article in ' <i>Mechanics Magazine, Museum, Register, Journal and Gazette</i> ' No.972, with a diagram and a sketch of the vessel	26 Mar 1842
C DMX/20/4	Business Card for Port of Hull, showing 2 vessels Picture card with a Dutch galliot and a Norwegian timber ship and the title '7 Hull' and the logo 'The Fourth Port in the Kingdom. Population 121,892'	c.1830s
C DMX/20/5	Cartoon Entitled ' <i>There was a young lady of Hull, who was chased by a virulent bull</i> '	n.d.
<b>C DMX/21</b>	<b>The family papers of Dr. Charles Henry Milburn</b>	<b>1829-1844</b>

**Description:** Reclassified as C DFM. Please search for C DFM.

**C DMX/22**                    **Records of the Hull and East Riding  
Council of Boys Clubs**                    **1938-1951**

**Description:** Minute book

C DMX/22/1                    Minute book                    May 1938-  
Feb 1951

**C DMX/23**                    **Picture Postcards showing views of Hull in colour**                    **1910**

**Related material:** Hull History centre has many other postcards of Hull through the years, including the Renton Heathcote Postcard Collection, reference L RH.

C DMX/23/1                    The Statute of King William                    1910

C DMX/23/2                    Pickering Park gates                    1910

C DMX/23/3                    Guildhall (Law Courts only) and the old police station Alfred  
Gelder Street                    1910

C DMX/23/4                    Monument Bridge, Wilberforce Monument, City Hall and the  
Dock Offices                    1910

**C DMX/24**                    **Report of the business and personal papers  
of William H Bee and William G Bingham**                    **1849-1936**

**Historical Background:** The papers of this collection were created and collected during the natural conduct of business and the personal lives of William H Bee and William G Bingham. William H Bee worked for the business William G Bingham and Company, Asbestos and India rubber merchants, engine packing makers, leather belting manufacturers, and ship brokers.

Both William H Bee and William G Bingham were involved in trusts regarding the wills of business associates and employees. For example, William H Bee was a member of the trust regarding the will of William M Bond, a farmer of Garnsgate Hall, and William G Bingham was a member of a trust regarding the will of William H Bee.

**Related material:** Transcriptions of 24/61, 69, 71, 74 and 77 are available. See SRL/T/26, Trascription Box 4. In addition for C DMX/24/4/289 (87088 Queen Street) see C TLA/34821.

C DMX/24/1	<b>The papers of W H Bee of Hull and Cottingham, business man and property owner</b>	<b>1875-1897</b>
	Includes papers regarding the estate of William Bond farmer of Garnsgate Hall, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. William Bond died on 19 April 1893. These papers were accumulated by William H Bee of Cottingham who served with John Dring, miller, corn, cake and ale and porter merchant of Long Sutton, as executor and trustee	
C DMX/24/1/1	Statement of the Southcoates Brickworks Company Ltd Details accounts and signed by two auditors	31 Aug 1875
C DMX/24/1/2	Letter to William H Bee from [Dauting] and Bates Regarding an agreement authorised by Mr Bond	5 Jan 1893
C DMX/24/1/3	Letter to William H Bee from Allisons and Allisons, Solicitors Regarding the letting of Garnsgate Hall Farm	28 Apr 1893
C DMX/24/1/4	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding Mr Lindal's refusal to accept any responsibility for Mr Bond's farm and details general finances of the estate	29 Apr 1893
C DMX/24/1/5	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding agreements for the sale of potatoes	1 Aug 1893
C DMX/24/1/6	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding Mr Bond's will and the general finances of the farm	8 May 1893
C DMX/24/1/7	Letter to William H Bee from Allisons and Allisons, Solicitors Requiring the probate of Mr Bond's will	10 May 1893
C DMX/24/1/8	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding valuation of the farm	11 May 1893
C DMX/24/1/9	Receipt of potatoes sold by Mr William Bond to Mr Beeson	c.1893
C DMX/24/1/10	Letter to William H Bee from Allisons and Allisons, Solicitors Regarding William H Bee's decision to work the farm until Michaelmas 1894	13 May 1893
C DMX/24/1/11	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding Mr William Bond's life policies, includes two certificates of life policies and instructions for claimants	13 May 1893

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/12	Letter to [William H Bee] from John Dring Regarding the decision to keep Mr William Bond's farm running and Mr Allison's reaction to that decision	15 May 1893
C DMX/24/1/13	Draft letters from William H Bee Two drafts of the same letter regarding Mr William Bond's estate and the running of the farm	15-16 May 1893
C DMX/24/1/14	Letter to The Executors of the late Mr William M Bond from Allison and Allison, Solicitors On behalf of Mr [Allenby] ordering the executors of Mr William Bond's estate to quit and deliver possession of properties and land rented from Mr Allenby by the expiration of the year of their tenancy	16 May 1893
C DMX/24/1/15	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding general finances	19 May 1893
C DMX/24/1/16	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding Mr William Bond's will and Mr Beeson's refusal to pay rent until the will is proved	3 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/17	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Giving a general account of the farm and sale of stock	6 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/18	Draft letter to Clara Bond from William H Bee Regarding the debts of Mr William Bond and subsequent payments following his death	7 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/19	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding financial accounts	8 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/20	Draft letter to Clara Bond from William H Bee Regarding shares in the Brickwork and Waterwork companies	9 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/21	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding the financial worth of the policies	10 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/22	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding shares in the Brickworks, waterworks and Market House companies and general account of the farm	11 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/23	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Including and regarding G W [Beauchest's] letter to Charles M Nesbitt	12 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/24	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding general financial account of the farm	12 Jun 1893

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/25	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding £80 owed to her, also includes William H Bee's reply	12 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/26	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding Mr Allison owing money for rent	14 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/27	Draft letter from William H Bee Regarding Mr Allison owing money for rent	15 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/28	Letter to William H Bee from Mossop & Mossop, Solicitors Regarding Mr William Bond's registered ownership of seven shares in the Long Sutton Market House Co.	15 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/29	Letter to William H Bee from Edwin Sharp Regarding shares of the Southcoates Brickworks, Ltd.	15 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/30	Letter to William H Bee from Mr Huggins, Newington Water Company Limited Regarding account of transactions	15 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/31	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding general business affairs relating to William Bond's farm	16 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/32	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding financial accounts	16 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/33	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Providing a general account of the farm	17 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/34	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding financial accounts	17 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/35	Letter to [William H Bee] from Clara Bond Regarding interest paid annually	19 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/36	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding Mrs Bryan's claim of £160 owed to her and the general business of the farm	20 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/37	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding general business of Bond farm	22 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/38	Letter to William H Bee from Allisons & Allisons Regarding rent for Garnsgate Hall Farm	23 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/39	Letter to William H Bee from Allisons & Allisons Regarding bills	24 Jun 1893

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/40	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding a Guarantee form and Life Policies	24 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/41	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding the general business of the farm	29 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/1/42	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding William H Bee's illness, and states that Aunt Clara and the baby are well. Also mentions the Royal Wedding	10 Jul 1893
C DMX/24/1/43	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding documents which would have originally been enclosed	11 Jul 1893
C DMX/24/1/44	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding general business of farm, including the sale of a clover stack to Mr Coupland	15 Jul 1893
C DMX/24/1/45	Letter to John Dring from Mr Robinson Returning the renunciation form due to a spelling mistake of Mr Charles M Nesbitt's name	15 Jul 1893
C DMX/24/1/46	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding Mr Allison's claim over a stack of clover	19 Jul 1893
C DMX/24/1/47	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt A note informing William H Bee that Charles Nesbitt has returned home	2 Aug 1893
C DMX/24/1/48	Letter William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding his renunciation of the Trust	9 Aug 1893
C DMX/24/1/49	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding the harvest and fire insurance	10 Aug 1893
C DMX/24/1/50	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding a Porbate document, Insurance money and general account of the harvest	12 Aug 1893
C DMX/24/1/51	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Short note asking William H Bee to send him the policy for Endorsement to the Executor	12 Aug 1893
C DMX/24/1/52	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding a balance sheet and fire insurance papers	15 Aug 1893
C DMX/24/1/53	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding receipt of Mr William Bond's will	30 Aug 1893

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/54	Letter to Charles M Nesbitt from G W Blanchett, assistant Secretary of Standard Life Assurance Co. Originally enclosing the will of Mr William Bond and memorandum of the deposit of a policy	31 Aug 1893
C DMX/24/1/55	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Originally enclosing a letter from the Standard Life Assurance Company's Office and asks William H Bee to forward a claims note signed by the executor	1 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/56	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding Clara Bond's general health and accounts of the Bond's estate	2 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/57	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding payment for policies	9 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/58	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding finances and receipts for policies	11 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/59	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding payments	16 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/60	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding Mr William Bond's insurance of farm stock and furniture	17 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/61	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding William H Bee's shares in the Southcoates Brickworks Ltd and in the Newington Water Company	18 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/62	Letter to John Dring from W Beeson Regarding an order of supplies and also relating to Mrs Clara Bond's land	23 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/63	Letter to John Dring from W Beeson Regarding measurements and payment for Mrs Clara Bond's land	26 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/64	Letter to John Dring from William H Bee Regarding cost of crops	28 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/65	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding furniture insurance	29 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/66	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding finances and Mr William Bond's will	2 Oct 1893
C DMX/24/1/67	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond States that Mr John Dring continues to put off completing the balance sheet and mentions that Fannie Bond is staying in Oxford	21 Oct 1893

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/68	Letter from [Speilman] Regarding the proposed allocated stock for each Shareholder of the Newington Water Company Limited and includes a statement of the number of shares held by the recipient	1893
C DMX/24/1/69	Letter to William H Bee from Thomas G Milner Regarding payment for Newington Waterwork shares	24 Oct 1893
C DMX/24/1/70	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding Mr John Dring receiving money from Mr Beeson. Clara Bond writes that she has spent most of her money on wages and that she will soon have to leave her home	26 Oct 1893
C DMX/24/1/71	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding insufficient funds to meet payments	1 Nov 1893
C DMX/24/1/72	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding an order and asks William H Bee to send a copy of Mr William Bond's agreement	4 Nov 1893
C DMX/24/1/73	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding accounts that she and Mr John Dring have completed	14 Nov 1893
C DMX/24/1/74	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding Mr Beeson's payment for potatoes and the selling of stock	21 Nov 1893
C DMX/24/1/75	Letter from John Dring Regarding business relating to Mrs Clara Bond's land and writes that they are trying to keep expenses as low as possible	27 Nov 1893
C DMX/24/1/76	Letter from John Dring Regarding growth of crops and mentions that Mr Beeson has not sent the record deposit	10 Dec 1893
C DMX/24/1/77	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding the payment that Miss Bond has been receiving	13 Dec 1893
C DMX/24/1/78	Letter to William H Bee from [Dauting]and Bates Regarding William H Bee's letters and one years interest which is due	15 Dec 1893
C DMX/24/1/79	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding the late Mr William Bond's shares in the Newington Waterworks and other financial matters	8 Jan 1894



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/80	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Originally enclosing cheque and regarding Mr William Bond's will	15 Jan 1894
C DMX/24/1/81	Letter to William H Bee from [Dauting] and Bates Writes that they have received his cheque and that they will inform William H Bee of further matters once Mrs Clara Bond has visited	22 Jan 1894
C DMX/24/1/82	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond States that trade is poor and mentions the few things they have left to sell before the business will close	23 Jan 1894
C DMX/24/1/83	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding Fannie Bond's working life as a school governess	3 Feb 1894
C DMX/24/1/84	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding the statements, which would have originally been enclosed, and mentions his inability to sell wheat	5 Feb 1894
C DMX/24/1/85	Letter to William H Bee from Thomas G Milner Letter of receipt of payment	6 Feb 1894
C DMX/24/1/86	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding financial accounts and states that the household has suffered from influenza	7 Feb [1894]
C DMX/24/1/87	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbit, Lincoln and Lindsey Banking Company Limited Regarding a cheque placed on the late Mr William Bond's account	8 Feb 1894
C DMX/24/1/88	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding stock that they have sold. Also mentions that Mr John Dring has still not paid for the manure and that her dancing class is a success	18 Feb 1894
C DMX/24/1/89	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbit, Lincoln and Lindsey Banking Company Limited Regarding cheques drawn on the account of the late Mr William Bond and writes that he is sorry to learn that the estate is suffering	10 Feb 1894
C DMX/24/1/90	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Writes that he is spending some time in the city and that he has visited Mr Beeson	22 Feb 1894
C DMX/24/1/91	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding the produce he is trying to sell	7 Mar 1894

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/92	Letter to Charles M Nesbit from M Bond Regarding M Bond's expenses	8 Mar 1894
C DMX/24/1/93	Letter from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding a letter received from Mrs Clara Bond expressing her inability to pay the money she owes	9 Mar 1894
C DMX/24/1/94	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding their poor financial situation, as produce is not being sold at a high rate and many of the lambs have died	10 Mar 1894
C DMX/24/1/95	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding sales	16 Mar 1894
C DMX/24/1/96	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding financial affairs and states that many of the sheep have died due to neglect on the part of the shepherd	29 Mar 1894
C DMX/24/1/97	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding sales and financial records	6 Apr 1894
C DMX/24/1/98	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding a financial error	12 Apr 1894
C DMX/24/1/99	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding an error on the balance sheet	12 Apr 1894
C DMX/24/1/100	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding an estimation of farm stock value	14 Apr 1894
C DMX/24/1/101	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding household accounts and mentions her friends	c.1894
C DMX/24/1/102	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding farm produce and sales. Also mentions Fannie Bond's dance class and her hopes to live at Sutton Bridge	24 Apr 1894
C DMX/24/1/103	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding the general business of the Bond's farm	28 Apr 1894
C DMX/24/1/104	Letter to Clara Bond from William H Bee Regarding statements and accounts of sales. Includes a short reply from Fannie Bond to William H Bee regarding errors in the statements	30 Apr 1894
C DMX/24/1/105	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding business with W Beeson and the general business of the farm	23 May 1894

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/106	Letter to William H Bee from [John Dring] Regarding general finances of the farm	31 May 1894
C DMX/24/1/107	Envelope addressed to John Dring Note on envelope relating to cost of crops	4 Jun [1894]
C DMX/24/1/108	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding the general business of the farm	5 Jun 1894
C DMX/24/1/109	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding payments and general finances of the farm	11 Jun 1894
C DMX/24/1/110	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding accounts and John Dring's business affairs	21 Jun 1894
C DMX/24/1/111	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding finances, particularly relating to W Beeson	22 Jun 1894
C DMX/24/1/112	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding a cheque from W Beeson	30 Jun 1894
C DMX/24/1/113	Draft letter to Mr William Bond from William H Bee Regarding William H Bee's unfair treatment and finances	1 Jul 1894
C DMX/24/1/114	Draft letter to [Clara Bond] from William H Bee Regarding an enquiry he passed onto Fannie Bond and notes that John Dring has not provided details of the accounts	1 Jul 1894
C DMX/24/1/115	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Short note stating that she has received the promise that the accounts will be completed	3 Jul 1894
C DMX/24/1/116	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding accounts that John Dring has not completed	5 Jul 1894
C DMX/24/1/117	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding a cheque for wool and a receipt for rent that would have been originally enclosed	11 Jul 1894
C DMX/24/1/118	Press cutting regarding a thunderstorm that struck the house of William Bond	c.1893
C DMX/24/1/119	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding a delay in sending the accounts and about the condition of the crops	13 Aug 1894
C DMX/24/1/120	Letter to Clara Bond from William H Bee Draft letter regarding accounts and his anxiety at not being more involved with the finances	15 Aug 1894

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/121	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding the general business of the farm	16 Aug 1894
C DMX/24/1/122	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding the deceased Mr William Bond's bank book	22 Aug 1894
C DMX/24/1/123	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding the slow work of the harvest, mentions a sale that they will soon be participating in, and also relating to accounts in which Mr John Dring and Mr Beeson has had some involvement	24 Aug 1894
C DMX/24/1/124	Letter to William H Bee from Mrs Jane Bryan Regarding a sum of money that Mr William Bond owed Mrs Jane Bryan before his death. Also includes William H Bee's reply	24-26 Sep 1894
C DMX/24/1/125	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding finance matters between John Dring and Mrs Clara Bond, the effects of falling prices and mentions that the property will soon be valued	29 Sep 1894
C DMX/24/1/126	Draft letter to [John Dring] from William H Bee Regarding Mrs Clara Bond's sister, Mrs Jane Bryan's, claim and states that she is not legally entitled to the £60	29 Sep 1894
C DMX/24/1/127	Draft letter to [Lincoln & Lindsey Banking Company, Limited] from William H Bee Regarding the discharge of Mr William Bond's 'liabilities'	29 Sep 1894
C DMX/24/1/128	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Regarding the general business of the harvest	c.1894
C DMX/24/1/129	Accounts sheet Lists payments to different people and the cost of stock	c.1894
C DMX/24/1/130	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding Mrs Jane Bryan's claim and the valuation of the farm	4 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/131	Letter to John Dring from William H Bee Regarding the auction that will be held at the Bond's farm. Mentions that he has written to Cole and Sons to ask them to buy the two stags heads that will be sold at the auction	6 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/132	Letter to John Dring from Mr [Hurton] Regarding his professional opinion in relation to Mrs Jane Bryan's claim that Mr William Bond owed her money before his death	6 Oct 1894

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/133	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding Mrs Jane Bryan's claim that Mr William Bond owed her money and the solicitors opinions on the matter	8 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/134	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding Mrs Jane Bryan's claim that Mr William Bond owed her money	11 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/135	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding the auction at Garnsgate and stock value	11 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/136	Summary of the late William Bond's farm sale	c. Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/137	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding the Bond's farm auction	c. Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/138	Letter to William H Bee from Charles M Nesbitt Regarding a deposit paid by Mr John Dring	13 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/139	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding accounts of farm stock and furniture sale	15 Oct [1894]
C DMX/24/1/140	Letter to William H Bee from Mrs Jane Bryan Regarding Mrs Jane Bryan's claim that she is owed money by the Bond estate. Includes William H Bee's reply	19 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/141	Letter to William H Bee from Fannie Bond Detailing her employment as a school governess	c.1894
C DMX/24/1/142	Letter to William H Bee from Mr William Bond Asking William H Bee to send the money that Mr William Bond is due	23 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/143	Draft letter to [John Dring] from William H Bee Regarding financial matters relating to the Bond estate	c.1894
C DMX/24/1/144	Letter to William H Bee from Mrs Jane Bryan Regarding Jane Bryan's claim that she is owed money by the Bond estate	24 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/145	Promissory note sent to Clara Bond from Jane Bryan Regarding money owed to Jane Bryan by the Bond estate	24 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/146	Draft letter to Ackworth, Abbott & Barcel from William H Bee Regarding accounts of the stock sold at the Bond Farm sale	c.1894

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/147	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding accounts of the Bond farm sale and rumours relating to Mr John Dring's financial state	c.1894
C DMX/24/1/148	Letter to John Dring from Allisons and Allison's Asking John Dring to send the half years rent	25 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/149	Letter to William H Bee from Clara Bond Regarding financial accounts of the Bond estate and about owing Mrs Jane Bryan money	26 Oct [1894]
C DMX/24/1/150	Letter to William H Bee from [J W Jerrard] Regarding Mr Jerrard's purchase of oats from Mr John Dring	26 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/151	Letter to William H Bee from [H Huston] Regarding Mrs Jane Bryan's claim and advising that William H Bee should obtain a declaration from Mrs Clara Bond as proof of the claim	26 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/152	Letter to William H Bee from Mr John Dring Regarding John Dring's financial accounts in relation to the Bond estate	27 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/153	Letter to William H Bee from J M Bland Regarding the opening of a bank account in the names of William H Bee and Mr John Dring as executors of the late Mr William Mitchell Bond	27 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/154	Vouchers for expenditure on the Bond farm and in connexion with the trusteeship	Apr 1893- Dec 1895
C DMX/24/1/155	Application for probate regarding William Mitchell Bond's will by William H Bee and John Dring Includes draft copy of probate and corrective affidavit for stamp duty on probate	11 Aug 1893- 10 Sep 1895
C DMX/24/1/156	Notes explaining the difference between estimated and actual value of the estate	c.1895
C DMX/24/1/157	Account of farm disbursements	22 Apr 1893- Oct 1895
C DMX/24/1/158	Accounts of farm costs	c.1895
C DMX/24/1/159	Executors estimate of the value of the personal estate of the late Mr William Bond	c.1895
C DMX/24/1/160	Receipt for threshing by Joseph Roberts	1894

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/161	Agreements between William M Bond and W Beeson regarding the letting land for the growing of potatoes and labour divided between them Includes a covering letter	8 Apr 1893- Jun 1894
C DMX/24/1/162	Valuation of farm stock and other assets Includes notes regarding valuation	12 Apr 1894- 12 Jul 1895
C DMX/24/1/163	Bundle of correspondence between Clara Bond, Fannie Bond and William H Bee Regarding general finances of the Bond estate. Includes notes on the accounts	30 Mar 1894- 16 Aug 1895
C DMX/24/1/164	Book containing William Bond's estimate of his assests and liabilities Includes John Dring's accounts as executor, account of payments to legacies and Mrs Clara Bond's accounts for the householding Fragile - Not fit for production	Apr 1893- Dec 1894
C DMX/24/1/165	Share certificates in Newington Water Company and in Long Sutton Market House Company Includes receipt and draft letter from William H Bee to John Dring Fragile - Not Fit for Production	4 May 1893- 30 Apr 1896
C DMX/24/1/166	Valuation and inventory of tenant right transfer from W B and W S H Morst governed by Messrs Hickwaith and Bunnel Missing as of 11/12/2009	1 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/1/167	Baptism certificate of Hannah Watson, at St Marys, Hull Missing as of 11/12/2009	1817
C DMX/24/1/168	Promissory note by Margaret Bond, Scraborough Missing as of 11/12/2009	13 May 1895
C DMX/24/1/169	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding receipt of rent from Allison and Allisons	16 Jan 1895
C DMX/24/1/170	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding rent receipts from Allison and Allisons and the general finances of the estate	18 [Jul] 1895
C DMX/24/1/171	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding general finances of the Bond estate and receipts of rent	3 Oct 1895
C DMX/24/1/172	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding tenant right owed by Allison and Allisons	27 [Nov] 1895

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/1/173	Letter to Fannie Bond from William H Bee Regarding general accounts of the Bond estate and payment for the service of Clara Bond	23 Dec 1895
C DMX/24/1/174	Letter to Fannie Bond from William H Bee Regarding general accounts of the Bond estate	30 Dec 1895
C DMX/24/1/175	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding tenant rights owed by Allison and Allisons	30 Jan 1896
C DMX/24/1/176	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding income tax papers of Mr Brown and Mr Hobson	3 Mar 1896
C DMX/24/1/177	Letter to John Dring from William H Bee Regarding general accounts of the estate	13 Jan 1897
C DMX/24/1/178	Draft letter regarding tenant rights	c.1895
C DMX/24/1/179	Notes of accounts	c.1895
C DMX/24/1/180	Notes of accounts	c.1895
C DMX/24/1/181	Bundle of correspondence between William H Bee and John Dring Includes William H Bee's notes on the accounts	20 Dec 1895- 21 Mar 1896
C DMX/24/1/182	Bundle of receipts relating to William Bond's estate Includes income tax receipts	1895
C DMX/24/1/183	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding estimated value of late William Bond's furniture	25 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/184	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding Mr Beeson's payments for potatoes and rent	27 Sep 1893
C DMX/24/1/185	Letter to William H Bee from John Dring Regarding letter from Allison and Allisons relating to payment	5 Dec 1895
<b>C DMX/24/2</b>	<b>Papers relating to Mary Ann Walker, sister of William H Bee, and her husband John William Walker</b>	<b>1849-1905</b>
C DMX/24/2/1	Apprenticeship Indenture Of: J W Walker, son of Mary Ann Walker of York, widow. To: Edward G Walker of Westminster, chemist and druggist	17 May 1849



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/2/2	Marriage certificate of John William Walker to Mary Ann Bee	10 Sep 1859
C DMX/24/2/3	Extract from the general register of the Widows and Orphans' Fund Hull Recording the births of the children of John William Walker and Mary Ann Walker	19 Mar 1861
C DMX/24/2/4	Declaration of John Walker as to the entries made by his brother, Thomas Potter Walker, regarding his marriage, and the birth and deaths of his children	1859
C DMX/24/2/5	Bundle of receipts relating to Walker's property Includes a receipt from the Yorkshire fire and life insurance Company	1879-1880
C DMX/24/2/6	Probate of the will of John William Walker	12 Nov 1880
C DMX/24/2/7	Certificate of purchase of a burial plot in the Hull General Cemetery	20 Sep 1880
C DMX/24/2/8	Letter to Mary Ann Walker from William H Bee Regarding property matters	7 Jul 1885
C DMX/24/2/9	Letter to Mary Ann Walker from William H Bee Regarding property matters	7 Jul 1885
C DMX/24/2/10	Probate of the will of Mary Ann Walker	27 Mar 1893
C DMX/24/2/11	Bundle of receipts Relating to Mrs Mary Ann Walker's property	1892
C DMX/24/2/12	Statement by the daughters of Mary Ann Walker Clarifying the terms of Mary Ann Walker's will	27 Mar 1893
C DMX/24/2/13	Receipt by M A Bingham for bequests from Mary Ann Walker	n.d.
C DMX/24/2/14	Accounts of William Bingham as executor and trustee of the estate of Mary Ann Walker	7 Feb 1893- 1 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/2/15	Accounts of William Bingham as executor and trustee of the estate of Mary Ann Walker	1 Dec 1896- 11 Sep 1905
C DMX/24/2/16	Bundle of papers regarding the meaning of Mary Ann Walker's will	1893
C DMX/24/2/17	Accounts of duty on the estate of Mary Ann Walker	6 Jan 1894

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/2/18	Letter to William G Bingham from the Legacy and Succession Duty Office Regarding duty accounts on the estate of Mary Ann Walker	29 Jun 1893
C DMX/24/2/19	Receipt book Receipts by A E Walker and F J Walker for payments made by William G Bingham as trustee of Mary Ann Walker	11 Feb 1893- 5 Jun 1897
C DMX/24/2/20	Deed of arrangement Assigned by M A Bingham, H Bingham, F J Horsfield, A E Robinson to William G Bingham. Includes draft of deed	1 Jan 1900
C DMX/24/2/21	Letter to William G Bingham from Wells, Gething and Stanley, Solicitors Regarding the draft deed of arrangement of the estate of Mary Ann Walker	28 Dec 1899
C DMX/24/2/22	Letter to William G Bingham from Wells, Gething and Stanley, Solicitors Regarding the deed of arrangement of Mary Ann Walker's estate and the probate of her will	28 Dec 1899
C DMX/24/2/23	Receipt to William G Bingham from Wells, Gething and Stanley, Solicitors Receipt for services	Dec 1899
C DMX/24/2/24	Letter to F J Horsfield from William G Bingham Regarding income from the Walker estate	30 Apr [1894]
C DMX/24/2/25	Letter to William G Bingham from Frederick W Spink Regarding income of the deceased William H Bee owed to F J Horsfield	7 May 1901
C DMX/24/2/26	Letter to Frederick W Spink from William G Bingham Regarding F J Horsfield's share of the estate of William H Bee	May 1901
C DMX/24/2/27	Letter to William G Bingham from Frederick W Spink Regarding J F Horsfield's share of the estate of William H Bee	7 May 1901
C DMX/24/2/28	Letter written in shorthand	9 May 1901
C DMX/24/2/29	Letter written in shorthand	9 May 1901

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/2/30	Letter to William G Bingham from F J Horsfield Regarding money deducted in connection with the Trust under the will of the deceased Mary Ann Walker	13 May 1901
C DMX/24/2/31	Letter to Frederick Spink from William G Bingham Regarding J F Horsfield's share of the estate of William H Bee	15 May 1901
<b>C DMX/24/3</b>	<b>Papers of William H Bee and the trust established under his Will</b>	<b>1870-1935</b>
C DMX/24/3/1	Probate copy of will of Benjamin Bee	29 Oct 1870
C DMX/24/3/2	Letter to William H Bee from his son, William Bee Regarding his relationship with Miss Bell	18 Nov 1892
C DMX/24/3/3	Letter from N Clayden, Secretary of the New Gordon Diamond Company Regarding the progress of the company	1 Jun 1894
C DMX/24/3/4	Specifications for the erections of cottages on the west side of Beaconsfield street by Mrs Ann Jones for William H Bee	1896
C DMX/24/3/5	Letter to William H Bee from J G Hearfield, solicitor Regarding a transaction	6 May 1896
C DMX/24/3/6	Abstract of title of Samuel Bennett, William H Bee and John William Walker, to land in Myton Includes a copy of the will of John Day of Hull, conveyancer, and cites 21 documents	1807-1860
C DMX/24/3/7	Copy of conveyance and assignment Parties include (i) John William Walker and (ii) William H Bee, regarding properties on Day Street	6 Mar 1868
C DMX/24/3/8	Letter from J Hearfield Regarding property in Day Street	4 Apr 1879
C DMX/24/3/9	Abstract of title of D P Garbutt to four closes in Newland Tofts, Princess Bank Includes plans and cites 12 documents	1849-1875
C DMX/24/3/10	Grant of the use of a tenfoot between two properties near Princess Avenue Parties include (i) Joseph Richardson and (ii) D P Garbutt, dealer in land	17 Apr 1878

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/11	Conveyance regarding a property on the South side of Victoria Avenue Parties include (i) D P Garbutt, (iia) J L Jacobs and (iib) B L Jacobs	18 Apr 1898
C DMX/24/3/12	Conveyance regarding a property on the South side of Victoria Avenue Parties include (ia) J L Jacobs, (ib) B L Jacobs and (ii) D P Garbutt	11 Jul 1879
C DMX/24/3/13	Conveyance regarding a property on the South side of Victoria Avenue Parties include (i) D P Garbutt and (ii) Charles Richardson	4 Dec 1880
C DMX/24/3/14	Mortgage regarding a property on the South side of Victoria Avenue Parties include (i) Charles Richardson, (ii) Mary Ann Richardson, (iiia) Samuel Lambert and (iiib) Thomas Stratten	4 Dec 1880
C DMX/24/3/15	Purchase agreement regarding property on the South side of Victoria Avenue Parties include (i) C E Hawksley and (ii) William G Bingham. Missing as of 11/12/2009	23 Jul 1895
C DMX/24/3/16	Receipt by the executors of William H Bee Regarding deeds handed over by J G Hearfield. Includes list of documents sent to William G Bingham	15 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/17	Plan of the land between Victoria Avenue and Park Avenue and bounded by Princess Avenue	n.d.
<b>C DMX/24/3/18-44</b>	<b>Bundles of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate</b> The first three bundles contain accounts of personal as well as estate expenditure. The remainder are concerned only with the estate and the payment of charges upon it for repairs, funeral expenses, legacies, etc. The main source of income was properties in Cave Street, Beaconsfield Street, Victoria Cottages, Buckingham Street, Day Street, Neptune Street, St Paul's Street, Blundell Street, Waterloo Street, Argyle Street, Leicester Street, Freehold Street.  The bundles contain monthly accounts of F W Watkinson & Son, E Waterhouse, M A Bingham and other estate agents employed in the management of these properties and their receipts for outgoings and repairs. They also contain reports, papers, dividends, etc., thought necessary for the whole period relating to investments in:	<b>Jul 1894- Sep 1913</b>

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

North Eastern Railway  
 Great Laxey Mining Company Limited, I & M, Lead and  
 blenders  
 Geldenhuis Estate & Gold Mining Company,  
 Flandesfontein No1 Ltd, Johannesburg  
 Hull and Barnsley Railway  
 The Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd  
 Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Dutoitspan  
 Mine Ltd, Kimberley, South Africa  
 Bee, Bingham and Company, Coal merchants of  
 Doncaster  
 South African Trust and Finance Company Ltd

C DMX/24/3/18	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	7 Jul 1894- 2 Jan 1895
C DMX/24/3/19	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Sep1894- Jun 1895
C DMX/24/3/20	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar-Oct 1895
C DMX/24/3/21	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jul 1896- Aug 1897
C DMX/24/3/22	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jun 1896- Dec 1897
C DMX/24/3/23	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Sep 1898- Feb 1899
C DMX/24/3/24	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jan 1899- Aug 1899
C DMX/24/3/25	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1900- Aug 1900
C DMX/24/3/26	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jul 1900- Dec 1900
C DMX/24/3/27	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Sep 1901- Feb 1902
C DMX/24/3/28	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Feb 1902- Sep 1902
C DMX/24/3/29	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1902- May1903
C DMX/24/3/30	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Sep 1903- Mar 1904

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/31	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1904- Aug 1904
C DMX/24/3/32	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1895- Feb 1905
C DMX/24/3/33	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jan 1905- Aug 1905
C DMX/24/3/34	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Aug 1905- Feb 1906
C DMX/24/3/35	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jan 1906- Aug 1906
C DMX/24/3/36	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Sep 1906- Jan 1907
C DMX/24/3/37	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Feb 1907- Aug 1907
C DMX/24/3/38	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	May 1908- Jan 1909
C DMX/24/3/39	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jan 1909- Aug 1909
C DMX/24/3/40	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jan 1910- Aug 1910
C DMX/24/3/41	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jul 1910- Jul 1911
C DMX/24/3/42	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jun 1911- Feb 1912
C DMX/24/3/43	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jul 1912- Feb 1913
C DMX/24/3/44	Bundle of receipts for the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1913- Sep 1913
C DMX/24/3/45	Accounts between the masters and owners of three vessels carrying freight in the Humber, its tributaries and adjacent coasts Includes details of voyages and goods carried on ships The Hamilton - Mar 1892-Jul 1896, The Acorn - Jul 1892-Jun 1896, Rose in June - Jul 1892-Jun 1896	Mar 1892- Jul 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/46	Inventory of furniture at the residence of William H Bee, Southwood House, Hessle	24 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/47	Bundle of letters regarding the deceased William H Bee's estate	Mar 1897- Dec 1898
C DMX/24/3/48	Bundle of letters regarding William H Bee's Trust	Sep 1899- Aug 1935
C DMX/24/3/49	Well's, Gething and Stanley's Account for legal expenses in connexion with a deed of arrangement for the legacies of William H Bee Missing as of 11/12/2009	Sep-Oct 1899
C DMX/24/3/50	Paying in book of the executors of the William H Bee Trust	1 Mar 1911- 1 Nov 1912
C DMX/24/3/51	Purchase Contract for properties 71 and 73 Cave Street Parties include (i) William H Bee and (ii) Lewis Chadwick of Hull, bootmaker. Consideration £540	11 May 1895
C DMX/24/3/52	Abstract of the title of William H Bee Includes supplements to abstract	1881
C DMX/24/3/53	Abstract of the title of William H Bee Includes supplements and a draft of a supplement	1882
C DMX/24/3/54	Mortgage. Consideration of £40 and further advances to be made toward the erection of fire houses Parties include (i) S R Nicholson, joiner and (ii) William H Bee. Also includes 3 copies of the mortgage	20 May 1882
C DMX/24/3/55	Small bundle of letters between William H Bee, Solomon Hart, and Messrs Tinny and Dawber Regarding payments	29 Dec 1881- 18 Jul 1882
<b>C DMX/24/3/56-64</b>	<b>Bundles of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate</b>	<b>1912-1918</b>
C DMX/24/3/56	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Sep 1911- Aug 1912
C DMX/24/3/57	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Apr 1913- Aug 1917
C DMX/24/3/58	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Dec 1913- Aug 1914
C DMX/24/3/59	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1914- Dec 1915

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/60	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1915- Aug 1915
C DMX/24/3/61	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1916- Mar 1917
C DMX/24/3/62	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Jan 1917- Jun 1917
C DMX/24/3/63	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	May 1917- Aug 1917
C DMX/24/3/64	Bundle of receipts and letters regarding the income and expenditure of William H Bee's estate	Mar 1917- Feb 1918
<b>C DMX/24/3/65-94</b>	<b>Letters to William H Bee, unless otherwise stated</b>	<b>Apr 1884- Jul 1896</b>
C DMX/24/3/65	Letter regarding the right of way through Beaconsfield Street	22 Apr 1884
C DMX/24/3/66	Letter from Mary Ann Walker Regarding payment of rent	11 Dec 1893
C DMX/24/3/67	Letter from J K Osborne of Cottingham Regarding goods purchased at the sale of Kingston Cotton Mill Company	8 Sep 1894
C DMX/24/3/68	Letter from Martin Short and Company, Stockbrokers of London Regarding the Gordon priority shares	15 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/3/69	Letter from W Chafen Regarding payment of debt	7 Feb 1895
C DMX/24/3/70	Two letters from W E Knight of Brigg, game dealer, and J S Sowter of the Brigg Agency of the Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Office Regarding insurance of a property in Wrawby Street	27 Mar 1895
C DMX/24/3/71	Letter from W Atkin of Bridlington Regarding rent of 20 West Street	27 Jan 1895
C DMX/24/3/72	Letter from A E White, Borough Engineer, Hull Regarding an order	22 Aug 1895
C DMX/24/3/73	Letter from W Atkin of Bridlington Regarding rent of 20 West Street	1 Sep 1895
C DMX/24/3/74	Letter from W Atkin of Bridlington Regarding rent of 20 West Street	15 Sep 1895



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/75	Letter from W Atkin of Bridlington Regarding rent of 20 West Street	16 Dec 1895
C DMX/24/3/76	Letter from William Bee of Doncaster Regarding family insurances	31 Dec 1895
C DMX/24/3/77	Letter from William G Bingham of Hull, district manager of the State Fire Insurance Company Regarding a policy	13 Jan 1896
C DMX/24/3/78	Letter from William G Bingham of Hull, Insurance Broker Regarding the sale of 11 Victoria Avenue to Robert Sawyer	14 Feb 1896
C DMX/24/3/79	Letter from J G Hearfield of Hull, Solicitors Regarding offers from builders. Includes only the first page of the letter	12 Mar 1896
C DMX/24/3/80	Letter to E Waterhouse from London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company Regarding insurance of a property on Freehold Street	13 Mar 1896
C DMX/24/3/81	Letter from Ed E Hesslewood of Hull, resident secretary of the Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Office Regarding insurance for a property on Freehold Street	24 Mar 1896
C DMX/24/3/82	Letter from W Pemberton Regarding payment of rent	1 May 1896
C DMX/24/3/83	Letter from W Atkin Regarding rent of 20 West Street	4 May 1896
C DMX/24/3/84	Letter from W Best of the Wharfage office of Hull Docks Regarding accounts due	22 May 1896
C DMX/24/3/85	Letter from A A Rickaby of Bloomfield Engine Works, Sunderland Asking for confirmation of appointment	30 May 1896
C DMX/24/3/86	Letter from A A Rickaby of Bloomfield Engine Works, Sunderland Asking for confirmation of appointment	1 Jun 1896
C DMX/24/3/87	Letter from York Union Banking Company Regarding payment of cheque	11 May 1896
C DMX/24/3/88	Letter from Messrs Mends and Penny Asking for a loan for the security of 19 Silver Street	10 Jun 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/89	Letter from E Waterhouse of Withernsea Regarding rent accounts and balances	17 Jul 1896
C DMX/24/3/90	Letter from E Waterhouse of Withernsea Regarding rent accounts and balances	28 Jul 1896
C DMX/24/3/91	Letter from W Atkin Regarding rent of 20 West Street	23 Sep 1895
C DMX/24/3/92	Letter to A A Rickaby from L Bell, on behalf of William H Bee Returning a cheque	n.d.
C DMX/24/3/93	Letter from C Levitt of Hull Regarding money due from Venice	n.d.
C DMX/24/3/94	Letter to J W Wilson from R Freeman Regarding the valuation of properties in Brighton Street, Liverpool Street and York Avenue	n.d.
C DMX/24/3/95	Reports of Robert Seddon Regarding voyages, cargoes and finances of the river vessels Rose in June, Acorn, and Hamilton	6 May [1896]- 20 Jun [1896]
<b>C DMX/24/3/96-211</b>	<b>Originally a bundle of letters, mainly to the executors of William H Bee</b>	<b>Apr 1895- Dec 1896</b>
C DMX/24/3/96	Letter from Clara Bond of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire Regarding William Bond's estate	27 Apr 1895
C DMX/24/3/97	Letter from Martin Short and Company of London, stockbrokers Regarding [New Gordon Diamond Company] stock	29 Jul 1896
C DMX/24/3/98	Letter from H Watson of Hull Regarding payment of rent	11 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/99	Letter from Martin Short and Company of London, stockbrokers Regarding [New Gordon Diamond Company] stock	13 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/100	Letter from Martin Short and Company of London, stockbrokers Regarding [New Gordon Diamond Company] stock	15 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/101	Letter from Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Kimberley, South Africa Originally enclosing dividend	17 Aug 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/102	Letter from London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company Regarding policy on machinery at Escreet and Richmond's engineering shop, Burton-on-Stather. Includes receipt of payment for policy	17 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/103	Letter from L Wood, Kingston Nurses Home, Albion Street Receipt of payment	18 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/104	Letter from J W Carr of Hull, ship chandler Regarding supplies for the sloops Hamilton, Rose in June, and Acorn	19 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/105	Letter from E Waterhouse Regarding building work	19 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/106	Letter from Martin Short and Company Regarding transfer of shares	19 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/107	Letter from the Santa Anna Gold Mining Company Regarding shares	20 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/108	Letter from J G Hearfield Receipt of William H Bee's will	20 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/109	Letter from John Dring of Long Sutton Regarding William Bond's estate	21 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/110	Letter from Martin Short and Company Regarding stock from the North Eastern Railway Co.	25 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/111	Letter from Martin Short and Company Regarding stock from the Santa Anna Gold Mining Co.	26 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/112	Letter from F W Watkinson, Haddon Grove Hydro, Buxton Regarding an inventory	27 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/113	Letter from R B A Kirkby and Son, auctioneers and valuers Offering their services	27 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/114	Letter from Joseph Chapman and Company of Grimsby, timber merchants Regarding the purchase of a sloop by Captain George Draper	27 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/115	Letter from Martin Short and Company Regarding stock from the Santa Anna Gold Mining Co.	28 Aug 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/116	Letter from Joseph Peacock of South Ferriby Regarding the sale of the Rose in June and settlement of accounts	28 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/117	Letter from Joseph Peacock of South Ferriby Regarding the sale of the Rose in June and settlement of accounts	31 Aug 1896
C DMX/24/3/118	Letter from Bee, Beingham and Company of Doncaster, coal merchants Regarding sale of goods	Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/119	Letter from A A Rickaby Regarding the price of hammers at Escreet and Richmond's	1 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/120	Letter from London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co. Regarding cover for box making premises in Neptune Street	2 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/121	Letter from Messrs Stamp, Jackson and Binks Regarding charges against the estate	4 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/122	Letter signed 'One who knows' Regarding sale of the Acorn to Captain George Draper	3 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/123	Letter from George Earl of Barton on Humber Regarding money to be sent to him	2 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/124	Telegram to George Draper from Chapman of Grimsby Regarding the sale of the Acorn	11 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/125	Letter from Messrs Grange and Wintringham of Grimsby Regarding rents of property on Day Street owed to Mr W Day	8 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/126	Letter from R F Clarke of London, Solicitor Regarding the South African Trust and Finance Co.	9 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/127	Letter from J Gall of Cottingham Regarding medical expenses	10 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/128	Letter from New Gordon Diamond Mining Co. Originally enclosing a cheque	10 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/129	Letter from Frank Nicholson of Hull Receipt for cheque	11 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/130	Letter from Kingston Nurses Home, Albion Street Regarding accounts for nursing	12 Sep 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/131	Letter from E Levitt Regarding rent due to him	16 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/132	Letter from J Sturton of Holbeach, solicitor Regarding William M Bond's estate	18 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/133	Letter from Lissie Knight of Brigg Regarding a proposed visit	20 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/134	Letter from J G Hearfield Regarding receipt of the will of William H Bee	23 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/135	Letter from Geo Gurnell, Scalby Station Regarding a proposed visit	24 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/136	Letter from J P Sturton of Holbeach, Solicitor Regarding William M Bond's estate	25 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/137	Letter from G A Lyne of Brigg Regarding repayment of mortgage	25 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/138	Letter from J P Sturton of Holbeach, Solicitor Regarding William M Bond's estate	28 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/139	Letter from F W Watkinson of Hull Regarding insurance of properties in Beaconsfield Street and St Paul's Street	28 Sep 1896
C DMX/24/3/140	Letter from New Gordon Diamond Company Originally enclosing a cheque	2 Oct 1897
C DMX/24/3/141	Letter from Eastern Counties Insurance Company Regarding cover for Fleming and Company's sawmill and boiler house	12 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/142	Letter from J Sturton of Holbeach, solicitor Regarding William M Bond's estate	13 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/143	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street Regarding insurance of sawmill	14 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/144	Letter from Martin Short and Company of London, stockbrokers Regarding receipt of favour	17 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/145	Letter from J G Hearfield Regarding payment of duty	17 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/146	Letter from Clara S Bond of Long Sutton Regarding William Bond's estate	19 Oct 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/147	Letter from Thomas Wright of the Cottingham Gas Co. Regarding a proposed visit	19 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/148	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street Regarding insurance of sawmill. Includes valuation of the sawmill by E Waterhouse	20 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/149	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street Regarding insurance of sawmill	22 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/150	Letter from J G Hearfield Regarding a copy of probate that would have originally been enclosed	24 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/151	Letter from Messrs Harrison, Bilton and Sharpe of Hull, Consulting Engineers Regarding accounts of premises on Neptune Street	26 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/152	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street Regarding insurance of sawmill	24 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/153	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street Regarding insurance of sawmill	26 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/154	Letter from Messrs Harrison, Bilton and Sharpe of Hull, Consulting Engineers Regarding accounts of premises on Neptune Street	28 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/155	Letter from Joseph Chapman of Grimsby, timber merchant Receipt of letter	29 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/156	Letter from J G Hearfield Regarding calculations of estate duty	31 Oct 1896
C DMX/24/3/157	Letter from C Bailey of Bridlington, decorator Regarding painting contract	2 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/158	Letter from Joseph Chapman of Grimsby, timber merchant Regarding arrangement of meeting	3 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/159	Letter from J M Bland, Barclays Bank Regarding William Bond's estate	4 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/160	Letter from Charles M Nesbitt, Lincoln and Lindsey Banking Company Regarding William Bond's estate	5 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/161	Letter from C J Hollingworth, Lincoln Bank, Brigg Regarding bank account	5 Nov 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/162	Letter from John Dring of Long Sutton Regarding William Bond's estate	9 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/163	Letter from Lissie Knight of Brigg Providing addresses	n.d.
C DMX/24/3/164	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street Regarding insurance of sawmill	n.d.
C DMX/24/3/165	Letter from C Bailey of Bridlington, decorator Requesting balance	n.d.
C DMX/24/3/166	Letter from C J Hollingworth, Lincoln Bank, Brigg Regarding the probate of the will of William H Bee	10 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/167	Letter from Messrs Harrison, Bilton and Sharpe of Hull, Consulting Engineers Regarding premises on Neptune Street	10 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/168	Letter from Joseph Chapman of Grimsby, timber merchant Regarding meeting	11 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/169	Letter from Clara S Bond of Long Sutton Regarding William Bond's estate	13 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/170	Letter from H Watson of the Neptune Street sawmill Regarding sale of machinery	19 [Nov] 1896
C DMX/24/3/171	Letter from J G Hearfield Receipt of documents	20 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/172	Letter from Clara S Bond of Long Sutton Regarding William Bond's estate	20 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/173	Letter from the Queensferry Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Flintshire Regarding attached payment draft dated 25 Jan 1895	25 Jan 1895- 28 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/174	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street sawmill Regarding flagging	26 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/175	Letter from Thomas Wright of the Cottingham Gas Co. Regarding the return of a steam pump, branch pipe, and one length of hose that had belonged to William H Bee	26 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/176	Letter from A A Rickaby of Bloomfield Engine Works, Sunderland Asking if Bingham has sold the steam hammer	30 Nov 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/177	Telegram from Freers and Frigg Regarding a missed train and proposed meeting about William H Bee's estate	30 Nov 1896
C DMX/24/3/178	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street sawmill Regarding payment of rent	1 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/179	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street sawmill Regarding the decision not to buy the engine for sale	2 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/180	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street sawmill Regarding employment of a valuer	3 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/181	Letter from Escreet and Richmond, marine engineers of Burton Stather Originally enclosing a Bill	3 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/182	Letter from the York Union Banking Company, Hull Regarding William H Bee's estate	4 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/183	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street sawmill Regarding payment of rent and his opinion of William G Bingham	4 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/184	Letter from W E Knight, butcher Originally enclosing a cheque	4 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/185	Letter from Escreet and Richmond, marine engineers of Burton Stather Regarding payment	7 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/186	Letter from Messrs Harrison, Bilton and Sharpe of Hull, Consulting Engineers Regarding arrangements for sale of property at 22 Humber Dockside	10 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/187	Letter from The Hull Enamelled Slate and Marble Company, Toogood Street, Hull Tender for supplies for Beaconsfield Street property	12 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/188	Letter from Clara Bond of Long Sutton Regarding William Bond's estate	12 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/189	Letter from Clara Bond of Long Sutton Regarding William Bond's estate	6 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/190	Letter from J W Garret Regarding his goods at Escreet and Richmond's	14 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/191	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street Proposing a meeting	14 Dec 1896



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/192	Letter from H Watson of Neptune Street Regarding works in Jackson Street and its effect on surrounding buildings	14 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/193	Letter from Griqualand West Diamond Company Regarding shares in the company owned by William H Bee	16 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/194	Letter from J W Garret Regarding his goods at Escreet and Richmond's former premises in Neptune Street	15 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/195	Letter from Griqualand West Diamond Company Regarding shares owned by William H Bee	16 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/196	Memo by William G Bingham Regarding J W Garrett's goods held at Escreet and Richmond's	16 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/197	Letter from J W Garret Regarding his goods at Escreet and Richmond's	18 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/198	Letter from Geo Gurnell of Queen's Arms Hotel, Sawby Station, Lincoln Regarding an intended visit	18 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/199	Letter from Messrs Freer, Hett and Hett, Solicitors Regarding payment of duties	18 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/200	Letter from the State Fire Insurance Company Regarding insurance of William H Bee's estate	19 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/201	Letter from J W Garret Regarding his goods at Escreet and Richmond's	19 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/202	Letter from John Dring of Long Sutton Regarding William Bond's estate	19 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/203	Letter from Griqualand West Diamond Company Regarding shares owned by William H Bee	21 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/204	Letter from Messrs Harrison, Bilton and Sharpe of Hull, Consulting Engineers Regarding sale of treble pump	21 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/205	Letter from Fannie Bond Regarding payment of legacy	23 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/206	Letter from The Hull Enamelled Slate and Marble Company, Toogood Street, Hull Regarding list of goods they will supply	21 Dec 1896

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/3/207	Letter from Geo Gurnell of Queen's Arms Hotel, Sawby Station, Lincoln Regarding proposed meeting	26 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/208	Letter from the London Secretary of Geldenhuis Estate and Goldmining Company Regarding payment of dividends	28 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/209	Letter from J W Garret Regarding his goods held at Escreet and Richmond's	30 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/210	Letter from The British Wagon Company of Rotherham Regarding payment for wagons	31 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/211	Letter from Griqualand West Diamond Mining Co. regarding a new certificate of shares	31 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/3/212	The South African Trust and Finance Company Includes Liquidator's circular and notice of meeting	29 Apr 1896
C DMX/24/3/213	Geldenhuis Estate and Gold Mining Company Summary of operations	Apr 1896
C DMX/24/3/214	Circular from A Cornsworth and Company, Stockbrokers of 15 New Broad Street, London Promoting Cheque Bank Shares	n.d.
C DMX/24/3/215	Scheme for the consolidation of Guaranteed and Preference Shares of the North Eastern Railway	5 Jun 1896
C DMX/24/3/216	Notice of meeting of the shareholders of the New Gordon Diamond Company	7 Jan 1895
C DMX/24/3/217	The New Gordon Diamond Company Directors' report and accounts Covers the year from 1 July 1893 to 30 June 1894	19 Dec 1894
C DMX/24/3/218	Report of the proceedings of The New Gordon Diamond Company shareholders' meeting Includes notice of meeting and application form for preference shares	8 Oct 1894
C DMX/24/3/219	Report of the proceedings of The New Gordon Diamond Company shareholders' meeting Includes notice of meeting	19 Dec 1894
C DMX/24/3/220	Report of the proceedings of The New Gordon Diamond Company meeting	17 Dec 1895
C DMX/24/3/221	Application for repayment of income tax by D Z Farley	c.1920

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

<b>C DMX/24/3/222-227    Paying in books</b>		<b>1896-1913</b>
C DMX/24/3/222	Paying in book	18 Aug 1896- 25 May 1897
C DMX/24/3/223	Paying in book	6 Jan 1906- 3 Sep 1907
C DMX/24/3/224	Paying in book	14 Sep 1907- 10 Dec 1908
C DMX/24/3/225	Paying in book Includes three letters regarding rent and properties	22 Dec 1908- 13 Sep 1910
C DMX/24/3/226	Paying in book	14 Aug 1909- 2 Mar 1910
C DMX/24/3/227	Paying in book	22 Sep 1910- 23 May 1913
<b>C DMX/24/3/228-229    Annual Accounts for the estate of William H Bee</b>		<b>1934-1935</b>
C DMX/24/3/228	Annual Accounts	1934
C DMX/24/3/229	Annual Accounts	1935
C DMX/24/3/230	Bundle of papers regarding general finances of William H Bee's estate Includes receipts	Feb 1893- Jun 1917
C DMX/24/3/231	Draft letter from William H Bee to W Atkin of Bridlington. Missing as of 11/12/2009	n.d.
C DMX/24/3/232	Specification for the construction of a keel Includes draft agreement between Joseph Cooper and W H Wharram, Shipbuilder	1900
<b>C DMX/24/4    Papers of William G Bingham</b>		<b>1888-1965</b>
<b>C DMX/24/4/1-13    Accounts of money due to and from William G Bingham</b> Provides a list of suppliers and customers		<b>1895-1903</b>
C DMX/24/4/1	Accounts	31 Dec 1895
C DMX/24/4/2	Accounts	31 Dec 1896
C DMX/24/4/3	Accounts	31 Dec 1897

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/4/4	Accounts	31 Dec 1897
C DMX/24/4/5	Accounts	1 Jan 1899
C DMX/24/4/6	Accounts	31 Dec 1899
C DMX/24/4/7	Accounts	31 Dec 1900
C DMX/24/4/8	Accounts	31 Dec 1901
C DMX/24/4/9	Accounts	31 Dec 1902
C DMX/24/4/10	Accounts	31 Dec 1903
C DMX/24/4/11	Valuation and stock and calculations	31 Dec 1899- 31 Dec 1900
C DMX/24/4/12	Accounts of bad debts	1896-1898
<b>C DMX/24/4/13-29</b>	<b>Correspondence regarding a dispute between G H Horsfield and William G Bingham over the settlement of accounts between them at the termination of G H Horsfield's employment by William G Bingham</b> Letters referenced DMX/24/4/13-24 are from G H Horsfield and letters referenced DMX/24/4/25-26 are copy letters from William G Bingham, DMX/24/4/27-29 are papers regarding the dispute	<b>1900-1901</b>
C DMX/24/4/13	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	12 Sep 1900
C DMX/24/4/14	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	13 Sep 1900
C DMX/24/4/15	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	18 Sep 1900
C DMX/24/4/16	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	22 Sep 1900
C DMX/24/4/17	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	27 Sep 1900
C DMX/24/4/18	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	11 Oct 1900
C DMX/24/4/19	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	15 Oct 1900
C DMX/24/4/20	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	11 Apr 1901

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/4/21	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	29 Apr 1901
C DMX/24/4/22	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	3 May 1901
C DMX/24/4/23	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	9 May 1901
C DMX/24/4/24	Letter to William G Bingham from G H Horsfield	15 May 1901
C DMX/24/4/25	Copy of letter to G H Horsfield from William G Bingham	24 Sep 1900
C DMX/24/4/26	Copy of letter to G H Horsfield from William G Bingham	15 Oct [1900]
C DMX/24/4/27	Locking and Holdich's account for legal expenses in connection with the dispute between G H Horsfield and William G Bingham	Nov 1900- Jun 1901
C DMX/24/4/28	Letter to William G Binham from Frederick W Spink	9 May 1901
C DMX/24/4/29	Two shorthand letters signed Ted	14-16 May 1901
<b>C DMX/24/4/30-35</b>	<b>Business papers of William G Bingham</b>	<b>1876-1927</b>
C DMX/24/4/30	Letter to Earles Shipbuilding and Engineering company from William G Bingham on behalf of Massey and Sawyer, Ship and Insurance Brokers, Regarding a disputed account	6 Jan 1876
C DMX/24/4/31	Locking and Holdich's account of costs in relation to Dunlon and Company versus William G Bingham in King's Bench Regarding the infringement of rights	23 Jul 1901- 13 Aug 1901
C DMX/24/4/32	Fire and Insurance policy cover with the Pheonix Assurance Company Regarding William G Bingham's premises, 87-88 Queen Street	27 Sep 1921
C DMX/24/4/33	Fire and Insurance policy cover with the Pheonix Assurance Company Regarding the contents of William G Bingham's premises, 99-100 High Street	6 Feb 1926
C DMX/24/4/34	Envelope for an employers inemnity policy with the Royal Exchange Assurance	n.d.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/4/35	Two letters to William G Bingham from the Hull Mechanical Engineers' Department of North Eastern Railway Regarding leather packing for pumping engines	20-28 Dec 1927
<b>C DMX/24/4/36-52</b>	<b>Personal papers of William G Bingham</b>	<b>1896-1932</b>
C DMX/24/4/36	William G Bingham's membership ticket of the North West Hull Conservative and Unionist Association	1932
C DMX/24/4/37	Rules, regulations and byelaws of the Salisbury Club, Park Road	1914
C DMX/24/4/38	William G Bingham's certificate of membership of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Minerva Lodge	17 Jun 1910
C DMX/24/4/39	William G Bingham's certificate of membership of the Royal Arch Masons, Minerva Chapter	12 Aug 1910
C DMX/24/4/40	William G Bingham's certificate of membership of the Orders of the Temple and Hospital	19 Nov 1918
C DMX/24/4/41	Notes and drafts for the revision of the the rules of the Kingston Bowling Club Includes a notice of the alterations to the rules	Nov 1905
C DMX/24/4/42	Family photographs	1929
C DMX/24/4/43	Will of Mary Ann Bingham	4 Jul 1899
C DMX/24/4/44	Will of William G Bingham Includes envelope	23 Oct 1888
C DMX/24/4/45	Small bundle of papers Includes letters from A W Batley to William G Bingham regarding the war, family and masonic matters. Also includes the will of A W Batley	5 Apr 1915- 15 Jun 1915
C DMX/24/4/46	Two letters to William G Bingham from A E Robinson of Humberstone Road, Leicester Requesting statements of rentals	1901
C DMX/24/4/47	Letter to [William G Bingham] from Effie in Australia Acknowledging money forwarded by Uncle Will and general financial matters	7 Jul 1926
C DMX/24/4/48	Letter to [William G Bingham] from Effie in Australia Regarding general family and social matters	29 Dec 1932

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/4/49	Letter from [Joanne] at Knightwich Sanatorium, near Worcester to her Uncle [William G Bingham] Regarding her tuberculosis, family and general finances	5 Jan 1926
C DMX/24/4/50	Letter from Alfred and family to his father [William G Bingham] Regarding general social matters and farming	4 Dec 1925
C DMX/24/4/51	Letter from Alfred to his father [William G Bingham] Regarding general social matters	9 Jan 1927
C DMX/24/4/52	Typescript copy of Echoes IV to R T H B by William Ernest Healey Includes notes in short hand	1875
C DMX/24/4/53	Letter from Sydney to his father, [William G Bingham] Regarding diamond prospects and timber trade	15 Jul 1925
C DMX/24/4/53-68	Papers regarding S A Pederson	1925-1935
C DMX/24/4/54	Notes on British Guiana woods Provides details of appearance, quality, uses, etc. Also includes notes on Leopard wood and Tauril [Palam] wood	n.d.
C DMX/24/4/55	Letter from Sydney to his father [William G Bingham] Regarding his general business in the timber trade	11 Sep 1925
C DMX/24/4/56	Letter from Sydney to his father [William G Bingham] Regarding search for employment	29 Apr 1927
C DMX/24/4/57	Papers regarding assurance on the life of S A Pederson with the Sun Life Assurance Company Includes correspondence, renewal notices and receipts	1926-1932
C DMX/24/4/58	Letter to S A Pederson from E H J Chambers and Co. Regarding an account owing Drs Rodger and Simpson, aural surgeons	18 Mar 1930
C DMX/24/4/59	Telegram from Sydney at Calcutta to William G Bingham Stating that he has gone to British Guiana to proceed diamond claim	8 Apr 1930
C DMX/24/4/60	Telegram to Mary Pederson	8 Apr 1930
C DMX/24/4/60-63	Letters from the Swadeshi Cotton Mills Company of Cawnpore, India Regarding the disappearance of S A Pederson	Apr 1930- May 1930
C DMX/24/4/61	Letter to Mary Pederson States that Pederson withdrew all money in his account before leaving	10 Apr 1930

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/4/62	Letter to William G Bingham	5 May 1930
C DMX/24/4/63	Letter to William G Bingham	27 May 1930
C DMX/24/4/64	Letter to William G Bingham from Bird and Company of Calcutta Providing the address of Mr Pederson	17 Jan 1931
C DMX/24/4/65	Copy of letter to J E D Stickney, Solicitor of Hull, from S A Pederson of Calcutta Regarding his unemployment, poverty and sickness	18 Feb 1931
C DMX/24/4/66	Dividend account to Mrs Pederson for shares in Hammonds Ltd	19 Feb 1933
C DMX/24/4/67	Two letters to William G Bingham from the British India Steam Navigation Company Regarding William G Bingham's attempt to locate a Mr Blake. Includes an undeliverable letter from William G Bingham to Mr Blake regarding the whereabouts of S A Pederson	16 Nov 1934- 27 Dec 1934
C DMX/24/4/68	Bundle of receipts for accounts paid by Mrs Pederson	1 Sep 1930- 1 Mar 1935
C DMX/24/4/69	Insurance policy for the household goods at 13 Victoria Avenue with the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	23 Jul 1898
C DMX/24/4/70	Account of Salvage expenses	9 Apr 1894
C DMX/24/4/71	Correspondence between John Dring and William G Bingham Regarding the low income of William G Bingham's sister Ada	3-11 Nov 1910
C DMX/24/4/72	Papers relating to William G Bingham's shareholding in the Hull Dry Dock and Repairing Company	1909-1911
C DMX/24/4/73	Papers relating to William G Bingham's shareholding in the East Yorkshire and Croskill's Cart and Wagon Company of Beverley	1903-1912
C DMX/24/4/74	Balance sheet of The Aktieselskabet "Juno" for 1914-1915, presented by Hessler Shipping Company to William G Bingham, as a shareholder	19 May 1915
C DMX/24/4/75	Note regarding financial arrangements made for loan	16 Sep 1925



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/24/4/76	Bundle of receipts and notes regarding finances	6 Jan 1898- 25 Jun 1926
C DMX/24/4/77	Bundle of receipts for payments made by William G Bingham	Mar 1918- Jan 1935
C DMX/24/4/78	Bundle of papers regarding the Hull Railway Company Includes proceedings of the general meeting, circular and accounts for 1906 of the Hull and Barnsley Railway Company and a report of the directors of the North Eastern Railway	1906
C DMX/24/4/79	Correspondence between William G Bingham and the regimental paymaster Regarding the date of discharge for Private A B Bingham of the East Riding Yeomanry. Includes statement of accounts	27 Oct 1915- 3 Aug 1916
C DMX/24/4/80	Bundle of papers regarding various price lists Includes price list of belting, hose and mechanical leathers of William G Bingham and Company	Sep 1936
C DMX/24/4/81	Price list of Crescent Belt Fasteners, William G Bingham and Company	c.1920
<b>C DMX/24/4/82-87</b>	<b>Ledgers</b> Includes purchase and sales ledgers and a stock ledger	<b>1930-1965</b>
C DMX/24/4/82	Purchase Ledger	c.1930-1965
C DMX/24/4/83	Purchase and Sales Ledger	c.1930-1955
C DMX/24/4/84	Sales Ledger Local Customers	c.1930-1941
C DMX/24/4/85	Sales Ledger Local Customers	c.1930-1965
C DMX/24/4/86	Sales Ledger	c.1930-1965
C DMX/24/4/87	Stock Ledger	c.1939-1961
<b>C DMX/25</b>	<b>German Military Maps</b>	<b>1942</b>

**Historical Background:** Prepared by the Generalstab des heeres for the Kriegskarten und Vermessungswesen in Berlin.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Description:** Maps for the north of England based on Ordnance Survey sheets with marginal notes and places of military interest marked by over printing symbols.

**Related material:** C TY are records relating to World War II in Hull. These include details of war damage, photographs, casualty lists and air raid service records. C TSY include maps of where bombs were dropped. In addition, there are the minutes of the Emergency Committee of the Corporation (C TCM).

C DMX/25/1	Cover Shows details of the series for the whole of England, highlighting the area covered in this series	30 Apr 1942
C DMX/25/2	Nordost England (North east) From Middlesborough to Huddersfield, from Kirby Stephen to Accrington to the East Coast, including Grimsby, scale 1:250,000	30 Apr 1942
C DMX/25/3	York Area Enlarged plan, scale 1:10,000	30 Apr 1942
C DMX/25/4	Kingston upon Hull area, scale 1:10,000 Enlarged plan	30 Apr 1942
C DMX/25/5	Middlesborough West and Thornaby on Tees Enlarged plan, scale 1:10,000	30 Apr 1942
C DMX/25/6	Stockton on Tees and parts of Thornaby and Preston on Tees Enlarged plan. Titled Middlesborough again, although covers Stockton as well. Scale 1:10,000	30 Apr 1942
C DMX/25/7	Middlesborough and River Tees Docks Enlarged plan, scale 1:10,000	30 Apr 1942
C DMX/25/8	Middlesborough North West and Billingham Enlarged plan, scale 1:10,000	30 Apr 1942

**C DMX/26 School Copy Books of William Blackburn Flowers 1852-1854**

**Description:** Volumes containing transcriptions of poems.

C DMX/26/1	Book	18 Jun 1852- 16 Oct 1852
C DMX/26/2	Book	c. Jan 1852- Jan 1853
C DMX/26/3	Book	30 Mar 1853- 30 Oct 1854

**C DMX/27                      Burgess Oath of William Sykes                      14 Sep 1837**

**Description:** Oath taken on his admission as a Freeman of Kingston upon Hull. Missing as of 21 Jun 2007.

**C DMX/28                      Records of the Mayor's Beadle, Mr Binks                      1861-1871**

**Historical Background:** Initially a beadle was the person in charge of parish property but later they became the Mace Bearers for the Mayor and Aldermen.

**Description:** Letter and photograph.

- |            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| C DMX/28/1 | Invitation from the Mayor, Robert Johnson<br>Asking the Mr Binks to dine with him on the marriage of<br>Princess Louise | 18 Mar 1871 |
| C DMX/28/2 | Photograph of Mr Binks<br>In full uniform, taken by I. Waites, 61 Cumberland St., Hull                                  | 1861        |

**C DMX/29                      News Cuttings relating to World War II                      c1939-c1945**

**Historical background:** The depositor was Precentor of Holy Trinity Church from 1938-1940

**Description:** Photographs cut from the Hull Daily Mail, annotated to identify buildings.

**Related material:** Many more photographs available in C TSP.

- |            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| C DMX/29/1 | Hammonds from Prospect Street             | n.d. |
| C DMX/29/2 | King Edward Street                        | n.d. |
| C DMX/29/3 | Presbyterian Church, Prospect Street      | n.d. |
| C DMX/29/4 | Printing Works, Old Town                  | n.d. |
| C DMX/29/5 | Off Jameson Street                        | n.d. |
| C DMX/29/6 | Catholic Church                           | n.d. |
| C DMX/29/7 | Prudential Tower and City Hall            | n.d. |
| C DMX/29/8 | Trinity Almshouses opposite Cecil Theatre | n.d. |

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/29/9	Banqueting Chamber, Guildhall	n.d.
C DMX/29/10	Thornton's, Barker's and Baldon's on Prospect Street	n.d.
C DMX/29/11	Hammonds and Two orphans Photograph of Charles and Norman Elston, orphans of the raids and of the damage to Hammonds	n.d.
C DMX/29/12	Mrs Lythe's shop and Jameson Street corner and the Co-op store and Edwin Davis store, Bond Street Two photographs	n.d.
C DMX/29/13	Report entitled City's Many Blitzed Churches	n.d.

**C DMX/30                      Papers of Thomas Firbank, Sheriff                      1826**

**Biographical background:** Thomas Firbank had been educated under Joseph Milner at Hull Grammar School, became Chairman of the Dock Company and lived into his 90s.

**Description:** Records relating to activities of Firbank as sheriff.

**Related material:** For more Quarter Session records under C CQ and for records relating to the election of Sheriff of Hull see those listed under C BRB.

C DMX/30/1	Calendar of Prisoners Those in Hull gaol at the commencement of Epiphany Quarter Session	12 Jan 1826
C DMX/30/2	Proceedings of the election at Hull	Jun 1826

**C DMX/31                      The Will of Sir Henry Davison                      1850**

**Historical background:** Sir Henry Davison was Chief Justice in Madras between 1859-1860 and died of dropsy at Ootacamund on 4<sup>th</sup> October 1860. James Clay (1804-1873) was MP for Hull initially in 1847 but was unseated after being accused of bribery. He became MP again in 185-47, and held the seat until his death in 1873. A Whig and Liberal, he had some radical views and was a keen supporter of the merchants and ship-owners of Hull, a place he visited regularly. Despite being a dandy with a raffish air, he supported the Reform Bill of 1866 but preferred the franchise extension on a basis of literacy and innumeracy rather than property.

**Related material:** C DMX/68/7-14, C DMX/73/29 and C DMX/97/1 are also related to MP, James Clay. Letters from Clay can also be found at the Oxford University Bodleian Library and the National Co-operative Archive.

C DMX/31/1      The Will of Sir Henry Davison      30 Jun 1850  
Abstract of the title of Davison, late Chief Justice of the State of Madras, in which he bequeaths all property to James Clay, an M.P. for Kingston upon Hull, for the benefit of his daughter at Mme. Ellinock's School, Kensington

**C DMX/32      Rent Book with some additional notes      1749-1758**

**Historical Background:** The earl of Burlington was a significant land holder in the area.

**Description:** Book contains receipts for rents paid by John Smith for a farm at Londesborough, Weighton Mills and Little Court Flatt and due to the earl of Burlington. It also includes some additional notes on Hannah, Emma and Thomas Paver and recipes for blacking and other similar substances.

**Related material:** Other records relating to Londesborough can be found with the University of Hull collections at U DDHA, U DDHO and U DDLO for example. The East Riding Archives will also have records relating to the area.

C DMX/32/1      Rent Receipt Book with some notes      1749-1758

**C DMX/33      Copy of a Hull Seamen's Banner      n.d.**

**Historical Background:** The Hull Seamen's and Marine Firemen's Amalgamated Association was formed in 1887 by the merger of the Hull Sailors' Mutual Association and the Hull Marine Firemen's Mutual Association. It became the Hull Seamen's Union in c.1913 and in 1922 merged into the National Sailors and Firemen's Union.

**Related material:** Records for the Hull Seamen's Union can be found at the Modern Records Centre, Warwick University. Hull Maritime Museum have a banner from Hull Seamen's Union.

C DMX/33/1      Copy of the Banner of the Hull Seamen's and Marine Firemen's      n.d.  
Amalgamated Association  
The banner shows Britannia, a 3-masted ship and a lighthouse

**C DMX/34      Records of the George Club      1784-1815**

**Historical Background:** A Gentlemen's Club, used for dining, whist and betting.

C DMX/34/1      Minute Book      Feb 1784-  
Feb 1815

**C DMX/35            Precedent Book of J M Leak, solicitor            Mid 19th cent.**

**Historical background:** John Leak had a partnership with Edward C. Bell and operated out of Bowlalley Lane, Hull.

**Description:** Explains various legal terms such as descriptions of conveyance, memorials of wills, rentals, affidavits and many other procedures.

C DMX/35/1            Volume            Mid 19th cent.

**C DMX/36            The Seal of The Continental Coal and Steam Ship Company, Goole            mid-late 19th cent.**

**Historical Background:** The Goole and Continental Coal Steam Shipping Company was formed in 1864 and operated a fleet of steamers to The Netherland, Belgium and France. They were taken over by the Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway (LYR) in 1905.

C DMX/36/1            Photograph of the seal            mid-late 19th  
Shows a three masted steam/sailing vessel            cent.

**C DMX/37            Cash Accounts of Mayor Christopher Scott            1763**

**Biographical Background:** Christopher Scott was a merchant and landowner was Sheriff of Hull in 1750 and became mayor twice, in 1763 and 1778. He had trading links with North America and held land in the Sculcoates area.

**Related material:** For main series of Mayor's Accounts see C BRF/1/49-C BRF/1/101 and Bench Book (C BRB7).

C DMX/37/1            Mayor's Accounts            1763

**C DMX/38            Papers Relating to the Council Service and Mayoralty of Robert Waller            1877-1886**

**Biographical Background:** Alderman Robert Waller was mayor between 1877 and 1879. As well as being a town councillor, he was an active Methodist and a member of the Local Heath Board and as such he took a major interest in the West Hull Drainage scheme.

**Related material:** For more records see the council minutes at C TCM and those for the Local Board of Health at C BHH.

C DMX/38/1            Requisition to serve as Mayor            9 Nov 1877  
Signed by 60 Councillors

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/38/2	Requisition to serve a second term as Mayor Signed by 53 Councillors	Oct 1878
C DMX/38/3	Congratulating Address on his election to a second year as Mayor Signed by 22 members of his class in Groves Wesleyan Methodist Church	9 Nov 1878
C DMX/38/4	Letter from Mr A Bannister to Mr Toogood Concerning Alderman Waller's attendance at a meeting	9 Oct 1877
C DMX/38/5	Letter from Henry Atkinson of Gunnersbury House, near Acton to Alderman Waller Regarding the recent visit of Atkinson to Hull	20 Oct 1877
C DMX/38/6	Letter concerning an enclosed Congratulatory Address from the Groves Wesleyan Methodist Church Signed on behalf of the Officers and Teachers of the church by H Hamer Russell	5 Dec 1877
C DMX/38/7	The Congratulatory Address from the Groves Wesleyan Methodist Church Signed by 5 officers and 12 teachers	Nov 1877
C DMX/38/8	Minutes of the Town Council offering Congratulations on the completion his first year as mayor	9 Nov 1878
C DMX/38/9	Letter from Frederick Clark, Secretary of Trinity College London Offering to make the present Mayor of Hull, for the time being, an Honorary Member of the College in perpetuity in recognition of the work Waller had undertaken in connection with its examinations at Hull	31 Jul 1879
C DMX/38/10	Letters regarding Waller's appointment as a Magistrate	26-27 Nov 1879
C DMX/38/11	Covering letter and a Resolution of Condolence on the death of Waller's wife From the Town Clerk and the Council	5 Jul 1886

**C DMX/39                      Pictoral Record of the Transformation of                      1935**  
**Queen's Dock into Queen's Gardens**

**Historical Background:** The Queen's Dock opened in 1778 and remained in service until 1930 when it was filled in and by 1935 had become Queen's Gardens.







**C DMX/45      Programmes for Concerts at Hull venues      13 Feb 1894-6  
and Jan 1908**

**Historical Background:** Concerts were organised by Holder Brothers, who were musical instrument retailers with premises at various times on Trinity Lane, Whitefriargate and Posterngate. The Halle Orchestra was founded in Manchester in 1858. The money of the Public Rooms on Jarratt Street were raised by public subscription after an initial meeting in 1827. The foundation stone was laid in 1830 with the building completed by 1834. By 1910 it had become a cinema and in 1939 it was closed and incorporated into the New Theatre. The Queens Hall, part of the George Yard Methodist Church was built in 1905. It was a church in the local Methodist movement. In 1960 with the opening of the Methodist Central Hall, it closed and was demolished in 1965.

**Description:** Gives details of the programme, soloists and performers and prices.

**Related material:** For the deeds and original plans of the Public Rooms on Jarratt Street see C DMM/10 (1828-1830). The plans for the installation of their water closets can be located at C TAP/6/127. Deeds for the Queens Hall and its site can be located at C TLA(f) 31145 (1805-1950). In addition, there are many records for Queens Hall/George Yard available under the Methodist Church records at C DCE/C DCM/C DCX. Letters to Holder Brothers from the Hull Board of Education relating to piano tuning and other musical matters can be found at C TED/1 with building plans at C TAB/27 and C TAB/28.

- |            |  |             |
|------------|--|-------------|
| C DMX/45/1 | Sir Charles Hallé and his celebrated band<br>At the Public Rooms, Jarratt Street, The Concert of the<br>Season and gives details of the cheap late trains                          | 13 Feb 1894 |
| C DMX/45/2 | Second Concert in the Janssen Subscription Concert<br>Fourth Season at the Queen's Hall, Hull<br>Programme also gives an English translation of the<br>vocal items to be performed | 6 Jan 1908  |

**C DMX/46      HM Inspectors at St Paul's School, Sculcoates      1889**

**Historical Background:** Opened in 1858 as a National School for boys, but added a girls and infants department in 1872. By 1897 it was the second largest voluntary school in Hull with 878 pupils. In 1922 it was transferred to the LEA and closed in 1940.

**Description:** Includes details on the arrangements for engagement of pupil teachers, calculation of grants, reports on the boys', girls' and infants' departments and trainee teachers.

**Related material:** Log book at C TED/2/98 (1930-1940) and Admission registers at C TED/2/99-100 (1864-1941).

- |            |  |             |
|------------|--|-------------|
| C DMX/46/1 | Report of HM Inspectors on St Paul's School,<br>Sculcoates | 26 Nov 1889 |
|------------|--|-------------|

**C DMX/47                      Papers relating to the 92nd Infantry                      1916-1919,  
   Brigade and the 11th Battalion East                      and 1954  
   Yorkshire Regiment**

**Historical Background:** In 1917, the 92nd Infantry Brigade consisted of the 10th, 11th, 12th and 13th Battalions of the East Yorkshire Regiment, the 11th Battalion of the East Lancashire Regiment and the 92nd Trench Mortar Battery. Under the Command of Lt Col. S. H. Ferrand, the 11th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment was involved in an unsuccessful raid on an area called Montral Road, supported by 233 Field Company, Royal Engineers and members of 13th Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment. Although Hull lost many men during the war, this incident saw the greatest loss of life on one single day. After the war, Kingston upon Hull became the first place in Yorkshire to erect a memorial to its fallen, and chose Oppy Wood. The memorial was unveiled in October 1927.

**Description:** Records relating to the raid by the East Yorkshire Regiment at Oppy Wood, Arrras, during World War One. It includes preparation plans, a list of officers, maps, operational orders, accounts of the raid, lists of officers and other ranks receiving honours or awards (including foreign decorations) in the 92nd Infantry Brigade and papers relating to the erection of the War Memorial at Oppy Wood.

**Related material:** See C TMM/1/5-7 for later records (1950s) relating to the upkeep of the Oppy Wood Memorial. Related books include 'The East Yorkshire Regiment in the Great War 1914-8' by Everard Wyrall, 'The Road to Oppy Wood' by Alan D. Gerrard and 'Hull's New rmy:1914' by P N Farrar in the Journal of Local Studies, (Vol.1 No.2 Spring 1981).

C DMX/47/1	Raid by the 92nd Infantry Brigade on Cadorna trench (Gavrelle-Oppy Road) Papers prepared prior to the raid and an account of the raid by Colonel S H Ferrand and a small handwritten list of some officers	20 Jun 1917- 23 Jun 1917
C DMX/47/2	Preparations for the raid by the 92nd Infantry Brigade on the Montreal Road area (Oppy Wood) Papers prepared prior to the raid. Includes a list of officers and their addresses, advanced copies of the raid orders outlining the objectives, actions, plans and maps, formations, organization, barrages, medical arrangements, machine gun instructions, wire cutting programme and an ariel photograph of the trench system in the final objective	30 Oct 1917- 8 Nov 1917
C DMX/47/3	Accounts of the raid by the 11th Battalion of the East Yorkshire Regiment on the Montreal Road area (Oppy Wood) Papers include short details of the raid, an account of the raid, a letter from Lord Nunburnholme, Lord Lieutenant of East Yorkshire to Colonel S H Ferrand as Commander of the 11th Battn and maps	9 Nov 1917- 21 Nov 1917

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

- |            |  |                             |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|
| C DMX/47/4 | Honours and Rewards received by officers and other ranks of the 92nd Infantry Brigade<br>The lists show men from the 92nd Infantry Brigade Headquarters, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th Battalions East Yorkshire Regiment, 92nd Trench Mortar Battery and 11th Battalion East Lancashire Regiment. Includes foreign decorations received by officers and other ranks  | 20 Sep 1916-<br>Jan 1919    |
| C DMX/47/5 | Papers relating to the City of Kingston upon Hull Battlefield Memorial, Oppy Wood<br>Papers include a press cutting regarding fund raising, letters, a receipt acknowledging a donation, a Hull City Branch British Legion newsletter, an account of the action at Oppy Wood by Col. Ferrand and a brief history of the 11th Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment | 29 Apr 1954 -<br>4 May 1954 |

<b>C DMX/48</b>	<b>Minutes of Evidence of an Arbitration at Immingham</b>	<b>1911</b>
-----------------	---	-------------

**Historical Background:** The Humber Conservancy Board was commissioned in 1852. In 1869, the crown and the Board of Trade leased land to the Conservancy at Immingham, which was acquired by the Humber Commercial Railway Dock through a number of relevant Acts. Construction of the Docks at Immingham Dock began in 1906, funded by the Great Central Railway who built a railway link between Immingham and Grimsby. This dispute relates to the ownership of part of Immingham's foreshore.

**Description:** Between the Board of Trade and the Humber Conservancy on the one part and the Humber Commercial Railway Dock on the other, concerning the price to be paid for the foreshore adjoining Immingham Dock.

**Related material:** Records for the Humber Conservancy can be found at C DPD/1. These include minutes of the Conservancy Board as well as copies of various acts. Tenancy agreements for the docks at Immingham for the 1920-1930s can be found at C DPD/5. Other records Immingham Docks can be found at the North East Lincolnshire Archives in Grimsby whilst The National Archives in Kew holds records for the Humber Commercial Railway Dock Co.

- |            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| C DMX/48/1 | Minutes of the First Day, with annotations  | 13 Jun 1911 |
| C DMX/48/2 | Minutes of the Second Day, with annotations | 14 Jun 1911 |

**C DMX/49****Pictorial Record of a Visit to  
Yorkshire and Lincolnshire****1904**

**Historical Background:** Taken by Edward R., Charlotte H. and Douglas Marr. Newington (Old) Hall, on Anlaby Road in 1904 was owned by John Watt. It was demolished in 1908. In addition, there was the Newington Hall Cottage on the estate as well.

**Description:** Postcards of Hull and photographs of Newington Old Hall, West Ella, Swanland, Anlaby, Hornsea and in Lincolnshire Spilsby, Halton and Great Steeping by Edward R., Charlotte H. and Douglas Marr, all with a commentary. The first page shows 3 portraits. The shots of Newington Old Hall include named people such as Jakey, George, Minnie, and Edie undertaking a variety of domestic activities. In addition there are a number of shots showing Emily Palmer in domestic situations. There is also a postcard of Newington Old Hall addressed to Ted and Sally from your Aunt, E. Clarke.

**Related material:** See 'Lost Houses of East Yorkshire' by David Neave and Edward Watson.

C DMX/49/1	Photographs taken by Edward R., Charlotte H. and Douglas Marr	Sep 1904
------------	---	----------

**C DMX/50****Rawson Family Papers****1807-1820**

**Historical Background:** William Rawson was the son of John Rawson, an established Hull printers. He was licensed as a printer at the Quarter Sessions of August 1799 under the 1799 Unlawful Societies Act.

**Description:** Admisison as freeman, burgess oath and press cuttings.

**Related material:** Burgess Registers can be located at C BRG whilst Quarter Session records are at C CQA and C QCB. Hull Local Studies Library holds copies of the Hull Advertiser. Freedom records for London are held by the Guildhall Library at the London Metropolitan Archives. For details of the Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights can be found at <http://www.wheelwrights.org>. In addition, there is the publication *Early Hull Printers and Booksellers* by C.W. Chiltern, coipes of which are available for purchahse at the Hull History Centre.

C DMX/50/1	Admission as Freeman Admitting Jane Rawson, of London, wheelwright, as a freeman of the City of London	30 Jun 1807
C DMX/50/2	Oath of the Company of Wheelwrights, London Printed text of the oath taken by those admitted to the Company	n.d.
C DMX/50/3	Burgess Oath of Frank Benson printed by William Rawson, Lowgate Hull	4 Apr 1820

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/50/4	Hull Advertiser and Exchange Gazette Volume IV, Issue 758, published by William Rawson, Isaac Wilson and Willima Holden of 49 Lowgate, Hull	19 Nov 1808
C DMX/50/5	Supplement to 'The Observer' Describes the coronation of George III	Jan 1820

**C DMX/51                                  Meadley Family papers                                  1747-1809**

**Biographical Background:** Richard Meadley served in the navy and was later appointed Hull Dock watchman (1806-1827).

**Description:** Certificate, indenture, discharge paper, surrender and oaths.

**Related material:** For records relating to Richard Meadley and the manor of Tupcoates and Myton see C WY1/c, C WY1/d and C Wy1/d. C BRS/23/3-4 are records concerning the purchase of items by Richard in 1806, under the Old Market Place Improvement Act, 1801. Burgess records can be found at C BRG.

C DMX/51/1	Baptism certificate for Richard Meadley From St. Marys' Church, Beverley, son of Thomas. Signed by Robert Rigby, vicar	22 Jan 1747 and 23 May 1796
C DMX/51/2	Naval discharge for Richard Meadley From HMS Royal William, on the order of Admiral Roddam, signed by George Gayton. The reverse includes a physcial description of the 49 year-old Meadley	16 Jun 1790
C DMX/51/3	Burgess oath for Richard Meadley	24 May 1796
C DMX/51/4	Surrender of two houses on east side of Lower Union Street Signed by Richard Meadley, who is described as Hull Dock watchman, and was a customary tenant of the manor of Myton	21 Aug 1809
C DMX/51/5	Apprenticeship indenture i) Thomas Meadley, son of Richard, of Sculcoates, mariner ii) the said Richard Meadley iii) Christopher Bennington of Sutton, carpenter	7 May 1799
C DMX/51/6	Burgess oath of Thomas Meadley	30 Oct 1806

**C DMX/52                      Miscellaneous papers (chiefly printed)                      1784-1876**  
**relating to the docks, gaol, the poor of**  
**Sculcoates and lights in the said district**

**Historical Background:** The new gaol on Castle Street, was built to replace the old building in Market Place, next to the Guildhall, which had been deemed as insufficient in 1782. It was ready by 1785, but did not survive long, and a new building had been built on the site by 1827. The Hull Dock Company had been founded by the Hull Dock Act of 1774. Their first dock opened in 1778 but by 1786 there were calls for another dock to be built, which resulted in conflict between the company, the corporation, Trinity House and the town's merchants. The new docks was finally begun in 1803. The Sculcoates Parish House for the Poor had been established on Carr Street by 1757. Sculcoates Improvement Commissioners were set up in 1801, and were responsible for lighting until 1851.

**Description:** Handbills, notices and advertisements; minutes of merchants meetings; observations, remarks and cases for and against; petitions.

**Related items:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR), at C DMM/63 and other areas of C DMX, such as C DMX/10, 17/5, 48, 74, 101, 150, 158, 161, 166, 172, 176, 179 and 296. Other records can be found under C DPD and C CQP as well. The records for Sculcoates Improvement Commissioners can be found at C ICS, C DMX/183/1 and C DMT/18. The records for the old municipal parish of Sculcoates can be found at C PRS and C DMT/17. Copies of the Hull Packet newspaper are held at the Hull Local Studies Library.

C DMX/52/1	Handbill for the Construction of the New Gaol An annoucement that the plans are avliable for inspection by prospective contactors	15 Jan 1784
C DMX/52/2	Minutes of Merchants meetings To consider proposals made by the Dock Company and the propositions recomended by Members of Parliament, appended to minutes. Chairman, William Osborne	20 Aug 1787
C DMX/52/3	Case of the Merchants, Shipowners and Principal Inhabitants of the Town and Port of Kingston upon Hull and others interested in the Trade and Shipping of the same Port	1876
C DMX/52/4	Copy of the Report of William Jessop, esq. relative to the New Dock at Kingston upon Hull Presented to the Hon. Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, detailing measurements and costs	1 Jul 1793
C DMX/52/5	Notice Convening a Meeting of Merchants, Shipowners and Principal Inhabitants Called in response to oppose the Dock Company's plans, Chairman John Ker	2 Nov 1793

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/52/6	Notice Convening a Meeting of the Principal Inhabitants Called by the Committee for obtaining a dock extension, Mayor John Wray	28 Dec 1793
C DMX/52/7	Observations and Remarks upon the Address of the Dock Company at Kingston upon Hull To the Merchants, Shipowners and others concerned in the trade and shipping of the port	15 Feb 1793
C DMX/52/8	The case of the Public Interested in the Navigation and Commerce of the Port of Hull With regard to the extension of the dock	14 Mar 1794
C DMX/52/9	Remarks upon the Quibbling Perversions of Candidus and of the Dock Company recently exhibited in the Hull Packet Author signs themselves as 'Detector'	11 Mar 1794
C DMX/52/10	Printed Notice to Overseers of the Poor Giving instructions under the Act for Taking Account of the Population of Great Britain and of the Increase or diminution thereof	Jan 1801
C DMX/52/11	The Humber Petition of the Visitor and Guardians of the Poor of Sculcoates To the House of Commons opposing the changes in the settlement laws proposed in a bill promoted by Mr Sturges Bourne, with a covering letter on the reverse. Signed by the Sculcoates visitor, James Hewitson, and the Guardians, Geo. Bucklow, John Whitaker, Alex. Webster and Robt. Lundie	20 Apr 1819
C DMX/52/12	Advertisement for Contractors willing to operate the public lamps in Sculcoates Ordered by John Fox, Surveyor to the Sculcoates Commissioners	12 Aug 1822
C DMX/52/13	Notice entitled 'New Dock Tax' Author 'No Dock Proprietor' opposing a proposed increase in dock dues	c.1840
<b>C DMX/53</b>	<b>Poster Advertising the Auctioning of property on Queen Street and Market Place</b>	<b>1850</b>

**Historical Background:** Records created normal business operations and sold under the will of the late Miss Rachel Proud, by Thomas Daniels, auctioneer for Levett & Champney, solicitors.





**Related material:** Other portraits can be found in C TMY/4. References to the Jubilee Celebration can be found in Council Minutes (C TCM/41 and C TCM/19) and School Board Minutes (C SBH/4).

C DMX/56/1 Printed volume Jun 1887  
The book of Queen Victoria's Jubilee describes the proceedings held in Hull and the District. It is illustrated with portraits of the public men of the day

C DMX/56/2 'The Boy George' de-accessioned 8/2007 as it related to Norfolk

**C DMX/57 Testimonial for R W Wride 1909**

**Biographical Background:** Mr Wride worked as a printer's assistant in the publishing Department of the Hull Daily Mail from the 5 Jul 1902 to 1 Jul 1909.

**Description:** Indicating highly satisfactory work and signed by E Bartlett, publisher at the Hull Daily Mail.

**Related material:** Other records for the Hull Daily Mail can be located at C DBHM.

C DMX/57/1 Testimonial 1 Jul 1909

**C DMX/58 Photograph of P. Fowler's Bakery c. 1860s-c.1870s**

**Historical Background:** Fowler's occupied the premises between the 1860s and 1870s according to trade directories.

**Description:** Photograph shows the building and several people outside, and is titled at the foot with 'Mayor and Corporation of Drypool'.

C DMX/58/1 Photograph of P. Fowler's Bakery, 39 Church St. c. 1860s-c.1870s  
Drypool

**C DMX/59 Papers for Kingston upon Hull College of Education 1961-1976**

**Historical Background:** Hull College of Higher Education, formed in 1976, was an amalgamation of various colleges within Hull. One of these was the Kingston upon Hull College of Education, whose origins lay in the Municipal Training College founded in 1913. After several changes of name, this institution became known as the Kingston upon Hull College of Education Hull in 1965. College of Further Education was established to take on work that the new Higher Education College did not cover.



**Description:** Letters and a family tree.

**Related material:** The records of the Borough of Hull (C BR) contain many references to the Listers, many of which can be accessed by using Stanewell's Calendar of Documents. In addition, records for the hospital can be located at C DMT/33, C WL and C DMC/7.

C DMX/61/1	Extract of a letter from William Lister to Samuel Lister From William, merchant at Hull to his brother, Samuel at his home in Bawtry, recounting local news and mentions the rebuttal of the King by Sir John Hotham	26 Apr 1642
C DMX/61/2	Sir John Lister's Will Copy of the will establishing the hospital on 21 Dec 1640	17 Dec 1688
C DMX/61/3	Lister family tree Family tree commencing with Richard Lister, Constable of Halifax, 1392 through to G Estcourt-Oswald Harrison, and his siblings circa 1870s	n.d. c.1870s

**C DMX/62                      Highway Rate book for Holy Trinity Parish                      1832**

**Historical Background:** Responsibility for the maintenance of the highways initially lay with the parish surveyors of highways, but was transferred to the newly appointed Hull and Myton Commissioners on their creation in 1810.

**Description:** Gives the occupiers name, description of the property, rent, assessment and details of the landlords composition payments.

**Related Material:** Records of the Hull and Myton Improvement Commissioners can be located at C ICH. Other rate books, including a highways book for 1849-50 can be found with other records for the United Parishes of Holy Trinity and St. Mary's at C PRH.

C DMX/62/1	Rate book	2 Nov 1832
------------	-----------	------------

**C DMX/63**                      **Deed of Settlement of the Provincial Gas,  
Light and Coke Company**                      **1856**

**Historical Background:** The Provincial Gas Light & Coke Co. was originally part of the British Gas Light Company founded in 1824 to supply light to those places that required it. Initially established by Deed of Settlement, the Provincial Gas Light & Coke Co. operated seven stations, in Norwich, Hull, Trowbridge, the Potteries, Holywell, Ayr and Clonmel in Ireland. The company was incorporated in 1856. It established a major coal gas works at Hull, on land at Sculcoates and supplied gas lighting to areas of East Yorkshire and Lincolnshire. It's registered office was on Bowlalley Lane, Hull. It drew its subscribers from Hull, the East Riding, Lincolnshire and a few from London. Later, the Hull works operated alongside the works of the Kingston upon Hull Gas Lighting Company and the East Hull Gas Companies. Under the Gas Act 1948, local undertakings were transferred to the relevant Area Gas Board, in Hull's case, the Yorkshire Board.

**Description:** A bound collection of schedules giving i) company name, business and place of business ii) company capital iii) names of subscribers, their occupations and details shareholdings iv) the name, occupation, place of business and residence of directors and officers of the company v) the duration of the company and the mode or condition of its dissolution.

C DMX/63/1                      Deed of Settlement of the Provincial Gas, Light and                      May 1856  
Coke Company  
Bound schedules

**C DMX/64**                      **Testimony papers from the practice**                      **1824-1844**  
**of Matthew Empson, of Beverley, solicitor**

**Historical Background:** Empson operated out of the Dog and Duck Inn, Ladygate, Beverley.

**Description:** 605 entries. See hard copy for details of individual entires in the name index.

**Related Material:** Other records relating to Matthew Empson can be located at the East Riding Archives in Beverley

C DMX/65                      Matthew Empson's Testimony papers                      1824-1844

**C DMX/65**                      **Bound volume of plans for locations**                      **1771-1854**  
**within East Yorkshire**

**Historical Background:** The road from Hull to Hessle was turnpiked in 1825. The Beverley & North Holderness Internal Drainage Board, which manages the drain today, was formed out of three old Drainage Boards going back to 1766. The original Beverley Board merged with the Holderness Board and subsequently the Beverley and Barmston Board, itself going back to 1798. An act of 1933 removed the Kingston upon Hull area from the drainage board's jurisdiction. The drain itself replaced a stream, known as the River Wilflete.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Description:** Plans relating to Hedon; Holmpton; Melton; West Ella, Kirk Ella, Willerby and Wolfreton; Myton Carr; Wold Carr and Ings Carr; Holderness Drainage; Welton, Waudby, Braffords, Southwold and Elloughton; Hull and Hessle Turnpike; Ferriby; the estate of T. J. Owst at Keyingham; Preston.

C DMX/65/1	Hedon Coloured, with numbered plots, compiled by G. Wilkinson in 1930, scale 10 chains : 2 1/2"	1804
C DMX/65/2	Holmpton Coloured, with numbered plots reader	n.d. c.1800
C DMX/65/3	Melton Township Coloured, with owners names on plots	n.d. c.1800
C DMX/65/4	West Ella, Kirk Ella, Willerby and Wolfreton Coloured, with owners names on plots. Thos. Barrow, copied by G. Wilkinson in 1930, scale 8 chains:1"	1796
C DMX/65/5	Myton Carr Enclosure Award Coloured with owners indicated. Scale 20 chains : 5"	1771
C DMX/65/6	Wold Carr and Ings Carr Owners indicated. Scale 21 chains : 3 1/2"	n.d. c.1800
C DMX/65/7	Holderness Drain Dikes, drains and lanes are coloured. Printed by A. Bower, scale 100 chains : 3"	1781
C DMX/65/8	The Welton properties of the late Robert Raikes Features Welton, Waudby, Braffords, Southwold and Elloughton. Scale 48 chains : 4"	n.d. c.1800
C DMX/65/9	Hull and Hessle Turnpike From Love Lane, Kingston upon Hull west to Townside, Hessle, through Myton and Wold Carr. Also shows route of the Anlaby to Hull turnpike as well. Scale 1 mile : 5"	n.d. c.1824
C DMX/65/10	Ferriby Coloured, scale 30 chains : 5"	n.d. c.1800
C DMX/65/11	The Estate of T. J. Owst at Keyingham Schedule giving names quantities and tenure	1827
C DMX/65/12	Preston Tithe Commutation map. Surveyor Robert Iveson. Scale 40 chains : 1"	1854

**C DMX/66**      **Documents relating to St. Mary's  
Church, Lowgate**      **1720-1767**

**Historical Background:** St. Mary's Church had been originally founded as chapel-of-ease, its mother-church being North Ferriby. After the dissolution of the monasteries, North Ferriby Priory having appropriated the church, St. Mary's was separately served. 1651 saw the Corporation of Hull petition to have the chapel separated from its mother-church, although this was opposed by some of its ministers. 1868 finally saw St Mary's styled a vicarage.

**Description:** Letters relating to the status, lands and tithes of the church, and copies of earlier documents pertaining to the issues.

**Related material:** Parish registers for St. Mary's are held at the East Riding Archives in Beverley.

C DMX/66/1      Papers      6 Apr 1720-  
6 Oct 1767

**C DMX/67**      **Letters to Andrew Hollingworth,  
merchant of Hull**      **1795-1798**

**Historical Background:** Andrew Hollingworth was a merchant and broker. He became an Alderman, Sheriff in 1797, as well as Mayor in 1808 and 1812 (where he died in office). His partner in the timber business was John Wray. He was secretary to the Society of Literary Information, which had been founded by Dr John Alderson, which led to the establishment of the Infirmary.

**Description:** Letters concerning the shipping of goods to and from places such as Gothenburg, Berwick, St Petersburg, Liverpool and Angola, the costs, fees and dues involved and the condition on arrival. Vessel names and the shippers are included. In addition, one shipment is described as being 'under American colours', and another has a reference to no privateers around.

**Related material:** Many records of the former Borough of Kingston upon Hull may contain related material, including the Bench Books (C BRB) and the Burgess register (C BRG). Hollingworth also wrote to corporation on the use of pews in Holy Trinity in 1789. (C BRL/1353). In addition, see 'Hull in the Eighteenth Century' by Gordon Jackson.

C DMX/67/1      Letters      28 Jul 1795-  
12 Sep 1798

**C DMX/68****Letters to John Richardson, James  
Clay, Charles Edward Fewster, and others****1796-1916**

**Biographical Background:** John Richardson, (1808-1885) was a surgeon-dentist, town councillor for West Sculcoates (between 1844-1869), local antiquarian, collector of historic records and writer. He contributed articles to both the Hull Packet and the Eastern Morning News as well as publishing his own works. In addition, it has been alleged he was the actual author of Gunnell's publication, 'The Hull Celebrities' and the Johnson Manuscripts. Richardson was also very involved with Hull Mechanic's Institute, giving many lectures there as well as holding office. His obituary in the Eastern Morning News noted that he was a 'character who was noted for his trickery and waggery'.

James Clay (1804-1873) was MP for Hull initially in 1847-1853, when he was unseated after being accused of bribery. He became MP again in 1857, and held the seat until his death in 1873. A Whig and Liberal, he had some radical views and was a keen supporter of the merchants and ship-owners of Hull, a place he visited regularly. Despite being a dandy with a raffish air, he supported the Reform Bill of 1866 but preferred the franchise extension on a basis of literacy and innumeracy rather than property.

Charles Edward Fewster (1847-1896) was born in Hull. He worked in the family paint and varnish manufacturing business and was a town councillor (for East Sculcoates initially, later Beverley wards) and antiquarian. He compiled the first catalogue for the municipal library and held 2,000 works on Hull in his own library. But it was as a numismatist that he was particularly noted.

**Description:** Letters regarding personal and political affairs.

**Related material:** These appear related to those in C DMX/69, C DMX/31/1, C DMX/73/29 and C DMX/97 also relate to James Clay MP. Letters from Clay can also be found at the Oxford University Bodleian Library and the National Co-operative Archive. A minute book of the Anti Monopoly Society can be found at C DSAM whilst records relating to anti corn law activity can be found within the C WM.

C DMX/68/1	From W B Carrick to [?] Regarding money payment as a condition of promise	26 Oct 1854
C DMX/68/2	From W B Carrick to John Richardson Regarding money promised from Galloway	27 Oct [1854]
C DMX/68/3	From Marianne Clifford Constable to [?] Recommendation of Ralph Birket	28 Feb [1854]
C DMX/68/4	From Clifford Constable to [?] Regarding a dental appointment	6 Apr [1854]
C DMX/68/5	From Talbot Clifford Constable to [?] Excuse for absence on the grounds of ill-health	19 Jul [1854]
C DMX/68/6	From Lady Chichester to John Richardson Regarding a dental appointment	n.d.



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/7	From James Clay to John Richardson Thanking the West Sculcoates Committee for their support during the elections	14 Jul 1865
C DMX/68/8	From James Clay to John Richardson Agreeing to recommend William Taylor as Boatman of the port	24 Jan [1865]
C DMX/68/9	From James Clay to John Richardson Agreeing to consider R Burchard for a post	1 May [1865]
C DMX/68/10	From James Clay to John Richardson Regret at prospect of local coalition	7 Jun [1865]
C DMX/68/11	From James Clay to John Richardson Regret at prospect of local coalition	7 Jun [1865]
C DMX/68/12	From James Clay to John Richardson Supporting John Richardson's idea for a reform administration in Hull	12 Jan [1865]
C DMX/68/13	From James Clay to John Richardson Regarding Hurst's examination failure	n.d.
C DMX/68/14	From James Clay to Mr Beeton Accepting Stamfield for a post	6 Dec 1871
C DMX/68/15	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Regarding a pedigree, which would have originally been enclosed. Includes a list of names and dates of their birth and death	18 Jul 1829
C DMX/68/16	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Regarding the rateable value of the borough before 1844 and the proposed establishment of a museum	7 Dec 1845
C DMX/68/17	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Board of Health's measures against cholera not being carried out due to town council's lack of legal power to enforce these measures	6 Nov 1849
C DMX/68/18	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Regarding the powers of the waterworks committee	27 Nov 1855
C DMX/68/19	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Regarding Derringham water for £500	9 Jul 1858
C DMX/68/20	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Regarding an application to become mayor	10 Nov 1862

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/21	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Regarding Council uproar over illegal alteration of voting papers	21 Dec 1863
C DMX/68/22	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Commenting on the alteration of votes	11 Jan 1864
C DMX/68/23	From Thomas Thompson to [John Richardson] Regarding Bannister's confession of altering the voting papers	Dec 1864
C DMX/68/24	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Inviting John Richardson to call	30 Mar 1864
C DMX/68/25	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Inquiring about the costs of the last town clerk and disapproval of plan to rebuild BlackFriargate	1 Apr 1864
C DMX/68/26	From Thomas Thompson to [John Richardson] Regarding a previously mislaid account	5 Jun 1864
C DMX/68/27	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Regarding the title of the paper to be read to the Mechanic's Institute	25 Oct 1864
C DMX/68/28	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Assuring John Richardson of his integrity in dealings with the town clerk	n.d.
C DMX/68/29	From George Pryme to John Richardson Regarding Pryme's Family History	22 Jun 1850
C DMX/68/30	From George Pryme to John Richardson Regarding local history relating to streets and portraits	12 July 1851
C DMX/68/31	From George Pryme to John Richardson Regarding the gift of portraits and the loan of an antique Hull map	19 Dec 1851
C DMX/68/32	From George Pryme to John Richardson Regarding Hull local history matters and recommending relevant books	14 Aug 1852
C DMX/68/33	From George Pryme to John Richardson Sending portraits of Picard, Wallis, Pryme and map anecdotes of Dr Chambers and family	Nov 1852
C DMX/68/34	From George Pryme to John Richardson Deferring a visit to Hull due to injury and mentions the subterranean passage between Garrison and Old Block House that he remembers from his youth	23 Jun 1853

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/35	From George Pryme to John Richardson Defferring a visit to Hull	2 Nov 1853
C DMX/68/36	From George Pryme to John Richardson Notifying John Richardson of his intended visit and invites him to tea	11 Jun 1854
C DMX/68/38	From H Spence to John Richardson Accepting the proposed membership of the Natural History Society	18 Aug 1858
C DMX/68/39	From H Spence to John Richardson Acknowledging the receipt of the Prospectus and Rules of the Natural History Society	1 Sep 1858
C DMX/68/40	From H Spence to John Richardson Reaffirming his interest in the Natural History Society while stating that infirmities prevent his active participation	11 Sep 1858
C DMX/68/41	From Z C Pearson to John Richardson Thanks John Richardson for his kindness and regarding the arrangements in contingency of bankcruptcy	6 Oct 1862
C DMX/68/42	From Z C Pearson to John Richardson Regarding the prospect of influencing council voters	18 Oct 1862
C DMX/68/43	From Z C Pearson to John Richardson Receipt of a proxy from Hull from Mr R Hardy	19 Mar 1863
C DMX/68/44	From T Perronet Thompson to John Richardson Regarding his inability to attend the committee meeting on the 24 Mar 1842	20 Jan 1842
C DMX/68/45	From T Perronet Thompson to the secretary of the Anti Monopoly Society Regarding the presentation of a book to the Anti Monopoly Society	16 Aug 1842
C DMX/68/46	From T Perronet Thompson to John Richardson Regarding his inability to attend a meeting	20 Jul 1846
C DMX/68/47	From Harvey Lewis to John Richardson Thanks John Richardson for adopting him as the Liberal candidate for Hull	23 Jun 1848
C DMX/68/48	From Harvey Lewis to John Richardson Thanks John Richardson for his support and approval of action	30 Jun 1858

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/49	From Harvey Lewis to John Richardson Regarding an invitation to breakfast	n.d.
C DMX/68/50	From Harvey Lewis to John Richardson Thanks John Richardson for his assistance at the election	15 Sep 1859
C DMX/68/51	From Harvey Lewis to John Richardson Acknowledging John Richardson's congratulations and mentions his regret of the jealousies dividing the Liberal Party in Hull	20 Apr 1861
C DMX/68/52	From Henry Cooper to John Richardson Acknowledging information received from John Richardson	22 Jul 1861
C DMX/68/53	From Henry Cooper to John Richardson Encouraging John Richardson to stand for the East Sculcoates vacancy	n.d.
C DMX/68/54	From John Richardson to John Richardson Requesting information on Christopher Richardson	23 Sep 1863
C DMX/68/55	From John Richardson to John Richardson Requesting information on the Richardsons of Hull	30 Sep 1863
C DMX/68/56	From John Richardson to [?] Regarding the pedigree received from Mr Hutchinson	20 Oct 1863
C DMX/68/57	From John Richardson to John Richardson Enclosing Richardson's pedigree	26 Oct 1863
C DMX/68/58	From W H Watson to John Richardson Thanks John Richardson for his help during the election	22 Apr 1854
C DMX/68/59	From W H Watson to John Richardson Originally enclosing £5 and requesting a receipt	18 Oct 1854
C DMX/68/60	From W H Watson to John Richardson Apologising for the postponement of the Mechanics Institute's Lecture	8 Mar 1855
C DMX/68/61	From Lord Wenlock to [?] Regarding a proxy paper	26 Mar 1863
C DMX/68/62	From Lord Wenlock to John Richardson Regarding the impossibility of complying with Richardson's request	25 Oct 1865
C DMX/68/63	From Joseph Henwood to John Richardson Regarding discrepancies in the rules of the society	5 Jun 1839

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/64	From James Stansfeld to John Richardson Regarding a prior engagement that prevents his attendance at a meeting	18 Jan 1842
C DMX/68/65	From Sir Walter Jones to John Richardson Apologising for his delayed answer	10 Oct 1842
C DMX/68/66	From J Jones to John Richardson Regarding an appointment for making arrangements for the trade meeting	10 Mar 1845
C DMX/68/67	From [John] Galloway to John Richardson Regarding a meeting to make arrangements for an electoral address	15 Jul 1847
C DMX/68/68	From Matthew Tait to John Richardson Matthew Tait's response to an attack made on him by John Richardson	21 Dec 1848
C DMX/68/69	From John Scott to John Richardson Denying authorship of a paper	8 Jul 1852
C DMX/68/70	From Samuel Shaen to John Richardson Requesting West Sculcoates Committee books	3 Jun 1853
C DMX/68/71	From Bribery Commission Summons to John Richardson Regarding corrupt practices at the last elections	4 Jun 1853
C DMX/68/72	From Miss M Tomlins to [John Richardson] Request for information on Mocking Bird in John Richardson's possession	26 Oct 1853
C DMX/68/73	From H Blundell to John Richardson Soliciting support for Dr Cooper as Mayor elect	4 Nov 1853
C DMX/68/74	From William Kidd to John Richardson Mentions John Richardson's letter to Miss Tomlins	18 Nov 1853
C DMX/68/75	From J D Sollitt to John Richardson Regarding a correction of a valuation	2 Apr 1860
C DMX/68/76	From Robert Wells to John Richardson Regarding funeral arrangements for John Foster	21 Feb 1863
C DMX/68/77	From George Roberts to John Richardson Regarding feasibility of a petition for the North East Railway scheme	21 Mar 1862

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/78	From Robert Wells to John Richardson Requesting John Richardson to act as Vice-President at a banquet	8 Oct 1862
C DMX/68/79	From J Gresham to John Richardson Regarding his being unable to attend a committee meeting of the Guardian Society	15 Apr 1864
C DMX/68/80	From J Gresham to John Richardson Water quantity figures from Town Council Resolutions 1860-1861	6 Oct 1865
C DMX/68/81	From Thomas Gale to John Richardson Asking John Richardson to accept a memorial of the steam ram, used to attack metal plated vessels	10 Nov 1866
C DMX/68/82	From C S Todd and I Sheahan to John Richardson Regarding the rearrangement of lectures	21 Nov 1866
C DMX/68/83	From I Sheahan to John Richardson Disputing a mistake found in his book	n.d.
C DMX/68/84	From W T Baines to John Richardson Exonerating Richardson from any bond to vote for him	n.d.
C DMX/68/85	From Thomas Abbey to John Richardson Reminding John Richardson to meet him	n.d.
C DMX/68/86	From John Byron to John Richardson Requesting loan of a book (18 Oct)	c.1870
C DMX/68/87	From John Byron to [John Richardson] Receipt of loan of a book (26 Oct)	c.1870
C DMX/68/88	From W Bannister to John Richardson Note concerning excursion fares (9 May)	c.1870
C DMX/68/89	From J A Wade to John Richardson Regarding his being unable to keep appointment	11 Oct 1870
C DMX/68/90	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Agreeing to call a subscribers meeting	25 Jan 1842
C DMX/68/91	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Regarding a disturbance at an Anti-Corn Law meeting	8 Feb 1842
DMX/68/92	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Regarding the provision of lectures for other Anti-Corn Law meeting groups in Yorkshire	15 Feb 1842

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/93	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Regarding a letter urging George Thompson to visit Hull	24 Feb 1842
C DMX/68/94	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Regarding the deferred attempt to present a petition to Queen Victoria	c.1842
C DMX/68/95	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Regarding the need for a Home Office Sanction to present a petition to the Queen and includes Mr Hutt's advice to give up the attempt	c.1842
C DMX/68/96	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Urging the need to present their cause before Parliament	c.1842
C DMX/68/97	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Advice on whould lecture at which meeting and encouraging [Richardson] to present his memorial soon	c.1842
C DMX/68/98	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Regarding Mr Cobden's speech on the possibilites of changing existing laws	c.1842
C DMX/68/99	From W Lowthrop to [John Richardson] Declining an invitation to stand for a Seat in the Town Council	12 Feb 1849
C DMX/68/100	From Sir John Astley to [John Richardson] Regarding the valuation and purchase of land of the Hedon race course	16 Jan 1890
C DMX/68/101	From Lady Helen Romilly to Charles Romilly Arranging to call. Includes envelope	n.d.
C DMX/68/102	From Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster Originally would have enclosed letters from Mr Temple and Mr Moore	4 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/103	From Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster Thanks Councillor Fewster for the pamphlet and notes that Henry John Atkinson will contribute a bill autographed by Wilberforce	7 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/104	From Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster Originally would have enclosed a letter sent to Rollitt by Henry Pease and a copy of Rollitt's reply regarding Wilberforce	8 Jan 1884

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/105	From Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster Asking Councillor Fewster to include the correspondence between Wilberforce and R C Broadley contributed by Colonel Broadley MP in the exhibition of their correspondence relating to the state of the labouring poor	9 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/106	From Mayor Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster Regarding a letter from Mr Scott and Rolitt's reply and a letter concerning the acquisition of Wilberforce's chair from Mr Carrie. Also requests Councillor Fewster to include Wilberforce's election placard of 1807 in the exhibition	10 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/107	From Mayor Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster, the Library, Town Hall Regarding a letter from Reverend Wilberforce concerning the loans collection and a book from Mr Witty, the Borough Treasurer	11 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/108	From Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster Originally would have enclosed Wilberforce letters from Colonel Broadley	14 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/109	From Mayor Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster, The Library, Town Hall Regarding the portrait offered by Mr J Wilson of 58 Lowgate	16 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/110	From Mayor Albert Rollitt, Town Hall, Hull to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster, Harley Street, Hull Query concerning when the exhibition will close	21 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/111	From Thomas Coltman to Mr Emsley Regarding a meeting of tenants at the Victoria Tavern concerning banking arrangements	16 Dec 1848
C DMX/68/112	From Thomas Coltman to Mr Emsley Regarding payment of various annuities and interests	22 Dec 1848
C DMX/68/113	From Thomas Coltman to [?] Regarding payment for property repairs, payment for arrears and the inability to promise admission to Christ's Hospital, London, for an associate	5 Mar 1849
C DMX/68/114	From Thomas Coltman to [?] Regarding successful sale of timber and accounts with Marshall and company	30 Apr 1849



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/115	From Thomas Coltman to [?] Regarding preparations for a Rent Day in Hull and Cottingham on 30th June	21 Jun 1849
C DMX/68/116	From William Coltman to Mr Emsley Apologising for forgetting to stamp his last letter	21 Jun 1850
C DMX/68/117	From Sir Charles Turner to Coltridge and company Requesting Coltridge and company to examine his carriage and repair it	1796
C DMX/68/118	From John Pickard to several people Requesting Society subscriptions	6 Feb 1809
C DMX/68/119	From M Heselton to Thomas Thompson Regarding a sign inscription that would have originally been enclosed	1 May 1820
C DMX/68/120	From Thomas Thompson to John Crosse Requesting a translation of an inscription	23 May 1820
C DMX/68/121	From Thomas Thompson to [?] Regarding the executorship of his father's will	4 Jan 1821
C DMX/68/122	From George Coulson and Joseph Egginton to [?] Reparation for damage Jackson Roper sustained in a riot	24 Aug 1826
C DMX/68/123	Copy of a marriage licence between Robert Anderson and Ann Herring Dated 1 December 1827	2 Dec 1827
C DMX/68/124	From John Rudford to George Coulson Forwarding a memorial from the Gas Consumers meeting	16 Oct 1829
C DMX/68/125	From J A Bromst to George Emsley Requesting information concerning Ralph Darling	26 Sep 1830
C DMX/68/126	From Bethell to Colonel Maister Requesting military commission for his nephew	20 Aug 1832
C DMX/68/127	From J C Parker, Mayor, to David [Jones] Chaplain Regarding payment of the Gaol and House of Correction	2 Oct 1836
C DMX/68/128	From [J Alderson] to [?] Regarding the subject of a deferred lecture to the Mechanics Institute	19 Apr 1840
C DMX/68/129	From Thomas Thompson to [?] Regarding the likelihood of a seal not originating from the Charter House of Hull	28 Sep 1841

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/130	From Geo Thompson to Reverend Edward Higginson Confirming his attendance at a meeting	4 Mar 1842
C DMX/68/131	From John Hanmer to [?] States that he will forward the memorial from the Mechanic's Institute to Sir James Graham. Also regarding the descent of the Hanmer family and the life of Sir John Hanmer	12 Aug 1842
C DMX/68/132	From John Hanmer to [?] Regarding a contribution of plaster casts for an exhibition	17 Aug 1842
C DMX/68/133	From the Secretary of State to Sir John Hanmer Regarding receipt of petition by Queen Victoria and the refusal to grant it	22 Aug 1842
C DMX/68/134	From John Hanmer to [?] Originally would have enclosed the Secretary of State's reply to a letter of the Mechanic's Institute	24 Aug 1842
C DMX/68/135	From B M Jalland to [?] Invitation to dinner to meet Mr Clay	16 Jul 1847
C DMX/68/136	From Charles Wood to the Lord Chancellor Regarding Stanfield's willingness to stand	6 Jun 1847
C DMX/68/137	From Thomas Thompson to John Richardson Regarding water supplies to Hull	17 May 1849
C DMX/68/138	From H Newstead to George Emsley Acknowledging the receipt of voting charge	1 Oct 1850
C DMX/68/139	From Ballie and Bromst to George Emsley Sending 60 postage stamps as payment for the burial certificate of Ralph Darling	1 Oct 1850
C DMX/68/140	From William Hildyard to George Emsley Request for half a year's payment and receipt	5 Jan 1852
C DMX/68/141	From [Reverend Richard] Trappes to [?] Regarding the forwarding of the translation of an epitaph which would have originally been enclosed	28 Sep 1853
C DMX/68/142	From F G Tomlins to Miss M J Tomlins Regarding the Kidd Natural History Journal and John Richardson's letters	19 Nov 1853
C DMX/68/143	From John Scott to W W Bolton Acknowledging the receipt of the Cogan's Charity contributions	18 Jun 1856

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/144	From Thomas Thompson to [?] Regarding Thomas Thompson's source of income	17 May 1858
C DMX/68/145	From John Warden to [?] Regarding his appreciation of M Matthewson and various other people in connection with the 'Spring Head Question'	16 Oct 1861
C DMX/68/146	From John Scott to [?] Requesting presence at a meeting proposed by the Mayor, regarding the restoration of St Mary's Church, Lowgate	13 Jun 1863
C DMX/68/147	From B M Jalland to [?] Urging him to campaign for electoral votes in West Sculcoates	8 Jul 1865
C DMX/68/148	From John Gresham to [Abby] Suggesting date for [Abby] and John Richardson to settle the 'Steak Question'	6 Nov 1865
C DMX/68/149	From John Scott to John Richardson Requesting to be excused from giving a lecture as he does not want to leave town until the following Saturday	1867
C DMX/68/150	From Christopher Sykes to [?] Agreeing to become a patron of the Hull Mechanic's Institute	31 Oct 1869
C DMX/68/151	From Harrison Broadley to the Hull Mechanic's Institute Originally would have enclosed a cheque for £5 in acceptance of becoming a honorary life member of the Hull Mechanic's Institute	6 Nov 1869
C DMX/68/152	From H Robinson Pease to Dr Rollit Regarding the loss of articles relating to Wilberforce	c.1869
C DMX/68/153	From Octavious Walton to Dr Pyburn Sending a gift of books as a token of his gratitude for Dr Pyburn's care during his illness	1 Jan 1875
C DMX/68/154	From K King to [C S] Todd Asking him to answer the letter that would have originally been enclosed reader	13 Dec 1875
C DMX/68/155	From W Greenwell to Reverend Gresswell Regarding a paper by Reverend Gresswell and comments on archaeological anecdotes	15 Apr 1876

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/156	From William Andrews to C S Todd Enquiring as to whether there was a Ducking Stool or Cucking Stool in Hull, as he is writing a paper on these chairs which were formerly used as punishment	25 May 1876
C DMX/68/157	From H W Kemp to the Municipal Charity Trustees Recommending William W [Ash] to be entered for an examination	16 Aug 1876
C DMX/68/158	From William Andrews to C S Todd Regarding a meeting with Mr Ross and encloses a leaflet regarding the publication 'History of the Dunmow Flitch of Bacon Custom' by William Andrews	18 Sep 1876
C DMX/68/159	From Stafford Reeves to C S Todd Regarding a photograph of the original commission issued to Paul Jones by the United States Government on 25 March 1777, which would have originally been enclosed	21 Apr 1877
C DMX/68/160	From W Greenwell to [?] Regarding an archaeological dig	29 Apr 1878
C DMX/68/161	From E Wrigglesworth to [?] Requesting a receipt for 2 books sent to the Town Hall	8 Feb 1883
C DMX/68/162	From Reverend R V Taylor to T W Wildridge Asking if he can add T W Wildridge's name to the list of names of future contributors to publish the 'History of Yorkshire'	3 Jul 1883
C DMX/68/163	From Reverend R V Taylor to [John Harte] Regarding the formation of the Yorkshire Historical Society to publish the 'History of Yorkshire' in stages	20 Jul 1883
C DMX/68/164	From Joseph Temple to Dr Rollit Regarding the unveiling of Wilberforce's statue at the Town Hall and offers a series of portraits of Wilberforce to accompany the event	3 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/165	From Joseph Temple to [?] Thanks him for the pamphlet on coinage and offers portraits for the Wilberforce collection	4 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/166	From Joseph Temple to Councillor Charles Edward Fewster Providing a description of the Wilberforce portraits that he is sending for the exhibition	9 Jan 1884
C DMX/68/167	From Gerard Smith to W Rayment Regarding his being unable to attend the Marquis of Ripon's banquet	22 Feb 1885

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/68/168	From T H Isaac to the Mayor of Hull Requesting financial aid for the reading rooms and provides details of the number of different newspapers held by the reading rooms	30 Jan 1890
C DMX/68/169	From T H Isaac to the Mayor of Hull Regarding the loan of a book and asking for financial aid	1 Feb 1890
C DMX/68/170	From [Jr.. Vic H] to [?] Cover note regarding enclosure and request for its return	27 Nov 1890
C DMX/68/171	From Charles Edward Fewster to Mr Cockin Receipt of letter and plans to visit Mr Cockin	28 Jan 1892
C DMX/68/172	From H Atkinson to [?] Regarding the cost of rent of apartments to let	1 Jun 1897
C DMX/68/173	From H J Robinson Pease to Dr Rollit Regarding mementoes of Wilberforce	7 Jan [1884]
C DMX/68/174	From W F Wilberforce to [?] Regarding papers for exhibition that would have originally been enclosed	10 Jan [1884]
C DMX/68/175	From J Lister to Reverend Richard Trappes Regarding a literal translation of epitaph	n.d.
C DMX/68/176	Provisional wills of F W Bailey and F B Bailey	Mar 1916
C DMX/68/177	Translation of epitaph	n.d.
C DMX/68/178	Notes regarding legal history 1 item	n.d.
C DMX/68/179	From James Haddon to Mr Bolton Regarding payment for an inquest	7 Sep 1831
C DMX/68/180	From Willelm [Ebor] to Mr John Cockin Regarding rules applied to confirmation candidates	5 Apr 1892
C DMX/68/181	From [?] to Mr John Cockin Apologising for missing him	7 Mar 1890
C DMX/68/182	From Geo Hall to John Cockin Stating that the house on Spencer Square, Spencer Street will be the next job they will finish	1890

C DMX/68/183 From John Wright to John Cockin 15 Apr 1893  
 Asking for John Cockin's opinion of his work for publication

C DMX/68/184 Signature of James Capes Story n.d.  
 James Capes Story (1846-1930) was born in Hull and was author of the novel 'Manchester House'

**C DMX/69 Letters to Henry Maister and others 1743-1870**

**Biographical Background:** The Maister family were merchants and were also involved in both local and parliamentary politics. They were closely connected with the mercantile development of Hull during the 17th and 18th centuries. Originally from Kent, the family eventually established their home and business on the High Street.

**Related material:** A collection of papers relating specifically to the Maister's as a whole can be found in Hull City Archives under C DMI. Other records containing details for the Maisters include C DFB, C DFP, C DMT/16 and C DMX/4, 69, 70 and 74 plus under U DAS and U DP for Hull University related papers.

C DMX/69/1 From Robert Nettleton to Henry Maister 16 Apr 1743  
 Account of books sent by ship

C DMX/69/2 From John Wilcox to Henry Maister 6 Oct 1743  
 Apology following complaint of the condition of the books

C DMX/69/3 From Marquess of Bath to Henry Maister 15 Nov 1743  
 Promising to excuse Mr Cayley of the post of sheriff of Yorkshire

C DMX/69/4 From [Kemp] to Henry Maister 2 Apr 1744  
 Regarding the death of Mr Carter, M P of Hull

C DMX/69/5 From Henry Maister to Marquess of Bath 4 Apr 1744  
 Offering the post of MP of Hull, previously held by Mr Carter, to the brother of the Marquess of Bath

C DMX/69/6 From Marquess of Bath to Henry Maister 7 Apr 1744  
 Accepting the offer of Carter's post on behalf of his brother

C DMX/69/7 From H Pulteney to Henry Maister 12 Apr 1744  
 Accepting the invitation to visit Hull

C DMX/69/8 From H Pulteney to Henry Maister 28 Apr [1744]  
 Thanks Henry Maister for his appointment and mentions a corporate matter regarding Mr Blaide

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/69/9	From Marquess of Bath to Henry Maister Thanks Henry Maister for his help in his brother's election	8 May 1744
C DMX/69/10	From Henry Maister to Marquess of Bath Acknowledging the Marquess of Bath's letter	12 May 1744
C DMX/69/11	From Henry Etherington to Colonel Maister Regarding a new bill to inclose the Manor of Hatfield and Thorne, and mentions a clause in the bill that continues his title	4 May 1800
C DMX/69/12	From Samuel Thornton to [Colonel Maister] Regarding an application made to the custom house for the admission of wheat at low duty	17 Jun [1800]
C DMX/69/13	From Samuel Thornton to Colonel Maister Regarding opportunity to get Oliver Grindill at Tidewater's place	17 Dec 1800
C DMX/69/14	From Samuel Thornton to [?] Regarding findings relating to St Mary's Church	28 Nov 1821
C DMX/69/15	From Thomas Payne to [?] Regarding the conditions of purchase of a book by Thomas Payne	2 Jun 1743
C DMX/69/16	From John Moncreiff to George Maddison Regarding complaint of a London bookseller. Includes a list of books purchased and their prices	29 Jul 1743
C DMX/69/17	From Thomas Payne to [Mr Saxby] Regarding a book order	n.d.
C DMX/69/18	From Thomas Payne to Mr Saxby Regarding a book order	n.d.
C DMX/69/19	From Thornton's and [Smalley] to Wray and Hollingworth Regarding the price of clean hemp from St Petersburg	17 Sep 1793
C DMX/69/20	From Joseph Banks to Mr Wray Requesting Mr Wray to receive an order of sherry on his behalf	17 Mar 1796
C DMX/69/21	From Joesph Banks to Mr Wray Requesting Mr Wray to allow Mr Grocroft to collect the sherry	18 Apr 1796
C DMX/69/22	From Mr Henry Etherington to Mrs Ellen Dickinson Regarding a cheque of £100 for Mrs Ellen Dickinson's 12 years service	6 Jun 1815

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/69/23	From Torrington, Geo [Baillie] and Thomas Micklethwaite to the Mayor of Macclesfield Regarding cost for the appointment of a preacher	25 May 1717
C DMX/69/24	From William Hutt to [?] Receipt of dinner invitation from the Reform Club	17 Mar 1836
C DMX/69/25	From William Gray to Reverend Joseph Coltman Enquiring as to why he has not corresponded with the established Church Society	May 1836
C DMX/69/26	From George Thompson to John Richardson Regarding his being unable to attend a meeting	22 Jan 1842
C DMX/69/27	From W Lowthrop to Reverend E Higgington Urging the presentation of a united front by the movement	Feb 1842
C DMX/69/28	From various gentlemen to the Lord High Chancellor Recommending Samuel Cooper as a potential county clerk of Oxon	30 May 1843
C DMX/69/29	From John Bright to Mr Firth Regarding Mr Cobden being unable to attend a meeting	13 Jun 1845
C DMX/69/30	From Mr Ewart to John Richardson Regarding the legal effect of the museum's bill	8 May 1845
C DMX/69/31	From Mr Suffolk to [?] Providing support of J B Parry for judgeship under the new act for the erection of County Courts	16 Feb 1847
C DMX/69/32	From George Gilfillan to Reverend M Manell Regarding his being unable to attend lecture	30 Nov 1869
C DMX/69/33	From Charles Yeall to the President and committee of the Hull Subscription Library Encouraging the extension of library facilities	1 Feb 1870
C DMX/69/34	From Mrs S Hailstone to [?] Regarding the promise of a book mentioned in a circular, which would have originally been enclosed	27 Apr 1870
C DMX/69/35	From Lord Fisher to John M Foster Note of thanks and includes Earl Kitchener's autograph	27 Nov 1919
C DMX/69/36	From Richard Cobden to Joseph Jones Regarding his being unable to attend a committee meeting	20 Jan 1842
C DMX/69/37	From Lord Camperdown to the Lord Chancellor Recommending Alexander Haldane for judgeship	23 Nov 1846



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/69/38	From Lord Campbell to the Lord Chancellor Recommending T J Arnold for judgeship	31 Aug 1846
C DMX/69/39	From Lord Falkland to the Lord Chancellor Recommending H Stapylton for judgeship	12 Sep 1846
C DMX/69/40	From Lord Granville to the Lord Chancellor Forwarding a letter	30 Aug 1846
C DMX/69/41	From Mr Argyll to the Lord Chancellor Recommending Mr McDonald for a position in the mineralogical department of the British Museum	18 Jul 1848
C DMX/69/42	From Mr Ripon to [?] Regarding his being unable to obtain a position at the Blue Coat School in London	8 Nov 1852
C DMX/69/43	From Mr Ripon to John Richardson Accepting office of patron of the Hull Mechanic's Institute	24 Jun 1868
C DMX/69/44	From Samuel Warren to [Lord Cramworth] Congratulates him on his elevation to the peerage and offers a copy of a book	25 Jan 1831
C DMX/69/45	From Samuel Warren to Mr Wallis Regarding the death of Lord Kingsdown and about Mr Wallis' account of his "poor departed sisters"	23 Nov 1867
C DMX/69/46	From Isabelle Banks to J R Tutin Thanks him for the gift of the "Wordsworth Birthday Book"	13 May 1884
C DMX/69/47	From A Bullen to J R Tutin Thanks J R Tutin for the receipt of the prepaid subscription of a copy of 'Companion's Notes'	23 Jul 1888
C DMX/69/48	From A Bullen to J R Tutin Turning down the offer of editing a book	1 Aug 1888
C DMX/69/49	From [Mavenport] Adams to J R Tutin Asking to exchange books	Sep 1891
C DMX/69/50	From E G Grosard to J R Tutin Receipt of books and comments on them	5 Apr 1893
C DMX/69/51	From Norman Gale to J R Tutin Thanks him for the christmas present and easter egg	May 1901
C DMX/69/52	From [Thorn] Drury to J R Tutin Thanks him for the gift of books and asks to be included as a subscriber	18 Nov 1906

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/69/53	From A Bullen to J R Tutin Thanks him for the books mentions Tutin's efforts on behalf of seventeenth century poets	10 Feb 1907
C DMX/69/54	From [Thorn] Drury to J R Tutin Regarding the inevitability of loss in Tutin's publishing venture due to the price he charges for publications	15 Oct 1908
C DMX/69/55	From Lord Goderich to John Richardson Regarding his sending a cheque for subsription to enable Mr Empson to set up as a hairdresser	22 May 1883
C DMX/69/56	From Lord Goderich to John Richardson Thanks John Richardson for forwarding payment to Mr Empson	29 Aug 1883
C DMX/69/57	From Lord Goderich to John Richardson Enclosing further payment to help Mr Empson in his business as a hairdresser	25 Aug 1883
C DMX/69/58	From Lord Goderich to John Richardson Regarding his fear that he has little influence in the Blue Coat School matter	6 Nov 1884
C DMX/69/59	From Lady Goderich to John Richardson Thanking Richardson for his suggestion and states she will attend	n.d.
C DMX/69/60	From Edmund Gosse to [?] Granting permission to photograph his library	23 Feb 1916
C DMX/69/61	From Thomas Wise to Mr Douglas Regarding problems of illustration for the title page of a book	18 Mar 1922
C DMX/69/62	From Thomas Wise to Mr Douglas Accompanying note sending the first volume of the catalogue	24 Apr 1922
C DMX/69/63	From Thomas Wise to Mr Douglas Asks to keep Mr Douglas' Kingsley letter for a few more days and states that he will send the pamphlets if he has any copies left	13 May 1922
C DMX/69/64	From Thomas Wise to Mr Douglas Requesting a picture for the frontispiece of the second volume of the catalogue	16 Oct 1922
C DMX/69/65	From Thomas Wise to Mr Douglas Requesting copies of a photograph	24 Feb 1923

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/69/66	Bond between Robert Fenwick and Peter Acklam Bond of £20 for bargain and sale of land in Holderness	1 Dec 1659
C DMX/69/67	From R Coulson to [?] Writes that he is to visit Withernsea for ten days in the hope that it will help him to recover from his prolonged illness and will be able to resume his library duties	n.d.
C DMX/69/68	From Reverend F [Haworth], on behalf of the Archbishop of York, to Reverend Coltman Receipt of inquiry into the provision of the new act	10 Feb 1826
C DMX/69/69	A petition sent to the president and committee of the Hull subscription library Regarding the altering of library regulations. Includes signatures of many well-known local figures	7 Oct 1870
C DMX/69/70	From a number of well-known local figures to the president and committee of the Hull subscription library Regarding motions for meeting following the petition to alter library regulations	28 Nov 1870
C DMX/69/71	Transcription from a brass tablet located on the South side of St Mary's Church, Hull Regarding John Haryson, Sherriff of Hull	n.d.
C DMX/69/72	From K King to [?] Final page of letter, first part missing, stating "to future meetings in the usual way"	5 May 1870
C DMX/69/73	From Thomas Bower to T Grundy Regarding the possibility of transferring the debts of Mr T Grundy into the business and also mentions sales of stock	20 Feb 1738

**C DMX/70****Grimston letters, chiefly concerned  
with the East Yorkshire Volunteers****1750-1804**

**Historical Background:** The years 1793-1814 saw Britain and France involved in a series of conflicts that became known as French Revolutionary Wars and the Napoleonic War. During this period, there was a fear the French would invade the country, so volunteer yeomanary corps were raised to address the issue. Hull and the East Riding played their part in this mobilisation. By 1794 two volunteer corps had been raised, the East Riding Gentlemen and Yeomanry Cavalry in Holderness and the Hull Gentlemen and Yeomanry Cavalry. Both were disbanded in 1801. The Grimston Yeomanry Cavalry, was re-formed in 1803 and disbanded in 1814. Lieutenant General Lord Mulgrave was the Commander-in-chief for the district whilst Major Delancey was the Assistant Quarter Master General. John Lockwood was the clerk to the meetings of the lieutenancy of the East Riding of York and the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull. Thomas Grimston purchased Kilnwick Hall in 1747 for a relative who died shortly after, leaving the hall to the family.

**Description:** Letters to John and Thomas Grimston.

**Related material:** Letters from John Grimston can be located at C DMI/3. Family and Yeomanary papers can be found at the East Riding of Yorkshire Archives and Local History Service.

C DMX/70/1	From Mr R C Savage of Cherry Burton to[?] Concerning the appointment of lieutenant in troop of yeomanary	12 Sep [n.y.]
C DMX/70/2	From S Mills, Norburg to John Grimston, esq, Beverley A personal letter concerning the son's marriage	9 Mar 1750
C DMX/70/3	From Mr Fra. Belft of Beverley to [?] Concerning small pox and asking for a recommendation for a young man (Roberts) to lieutenancy	10 Jan 1776
C DMX/70/4	From Robarts, London to John Grimston Telling of his journey from New York to England, including an attack by a rebel privateer	5 Nov 1776
C DMX/70/5	From W Hotham, Preston, North Yorkshire to John Grimston Regarding the recommendation of a Gotty to a lieutenancy	4 Jun 1777
C DMX/70/6	From Will. Anderson to John Grimston Personnal letter containing general news	18 Sep 1779
C DMX/70/7	From John Legart, London, nephew, to John Grimston Personnal letter including news of London	16 Jan 1780

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/70/8	From [Duke of ] Leeds, Grovsnor Square, London to John Grimston, esq Letter indicating the enclosure articles of enrolment for the Northamptonshire Yeomanry	21 Jun 1794
C DMX/70/9	From M Lawson, Sproatley to John Grimston Concerning the parish's reaction to the request by Grimston to establish a parish yeomanry, the rate of pay and the feelings expressed at parish meetings	22 Jul 1794
C DMX/70/10	From H Shepherd, Bransburton to John Grimston Concerning the parish's reaction to the request by Grimston to establish a parish yeomanry and his decision not to join	29 Jul 1794
C DMX/70/11	From Robert Wharton, Silthorne to John Grimston Concerning the parish's reaction to the request by Grimston to establish a parish yeomanry and the lack of support for the project	8 Aug 1794
C DMX/70/12	From S Sykes, Hull to John Grimston, Kilwick, Beverley Concerning the parish's reaction to the request by Grimston to establish a parish yeomanry and the uniforms, swords, belts, saddles required for the cavalry	15 Nov 1794
C DMX/70/13	From [Duke of ] Leeds, Grovsnor Square, London to John Grimston, esq A thank you for the letter of 4 May regarding the monthly returns	9 May 1795
C DMX/70/14	Newsheet sent Thomas Grimston, esq Concerning the price of wheat	6 Jul 1795
C DMX/70/15	From d C Wardaile to [?] Answer to a bill for £50 form for a fresh supply of ammunition	27 Jul 1797
C DMX/70/16	A sermon by the Bishop of Llandaff Printed version of a sermon on the Bishop's thoughts concerning the French invasions across Europe	Jun 1798
C DMX/70/17	From M Denis, War Office, London to Captain Grimston, Kilwick, Beverley answer to a letter of 5 Nov regarding pay for the corps of Yeomanry	28 Nov 1798

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/70/18	From Henry Dundas, Downing Street, London to Thomas Grimston of Kilnwick Copy of a circular reagrding the reduction of the militia	22 Oct 1799
C DMX/70/19	From Mr Erskine, York to [?] Letter regarding uniforms	11 Jun 1801
C DMX/70/20	From Capain Thomas Grimston, Grimston near Hull to [?] regarding the yeomanry cavalry in response to Hobart's letter of 2 Jul	1 Aug 1802
C DMX/70/21	From Captain Grimston to Lieutenant Carlisle On the 30 Jul last, the corps of yeomanry under Carlisle's command indicated their wish to withdraw from service	1 Aug 1802
C DMX/70/22	From Mr Lockwood to John Grimston, esq Letter from Lockwood enclosing a copy of a circular from the Secretary of War, Whitehall dated 31 Aug 1803	3 Sep 1893
C DMX/70/23	A copy of the resolution of the Divison of the Bainton Beacon Regarding the defence of the realm and the giving of subscriptions	5 Sep 1803
C DMX/70/24	From Richard Erskine, York to Thomas Grimston, esq, Kilnwick, Beverley Regarding Erskine's visit to Kilnwick to discuss saddles and deliver bridles	22 Sep 1803
C DMX/70/25	From Henry Maister, Winestead to [?] Grimston Regarding subscriptions	3 Oct 1803
C DMX/70/26	From Lord Mulgrave to Major Delancey Copy of an extract of the 2nd Master General's Circular enclosed regarding the appointment of pioneers	5-7 Oct 1803
C DMX/70/27	From John Raines, Burton Constable to Thomas Grimston, esq, Grimston Regarding the field at Burton Constable appointed for volunteer corps plus Constable's subscription	15 Oct 1803
C DMX/70/28	From Mr Lockwood, Beverley to Thomas Grimston, Beverley Extract from a letter from Mr. Yorke to his Lordship	12-16 Oct 1803
C DMX/70/29	From John Rogerson, Police Chief Constable, Kingsborough to [?] Regarding the lighting of beacons	16 Oct 1803

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/70/30	From Henry Maister, Winestead to [?] Regarding the beacons at Withernsea	16 Oct 1803
C DMX/70/31	From Thomas Watson, Bilton to Thomas Grimston, esq Regarding a proposed route and tactics for troops	19 Nov 1803
C DMX/70/32	From Thomas Champney to [?] Regarding waggons intended to move the infirm, women and children in case of invasion	4 Dec 1803
C DMX/70/33	From Mr Lockwood, Beverley to Thomas Grimston, esq Kilnwick Copy of a letter, dated 13 Dec, sent by William Delancey to Lockwood	16 Dec 1803
C DMX/70/34	R B Sheriden's address to the people of the country	early 19th cent.
C DMX/70/35	Recruitment poster 1 item	early 19th cent.
C DMX/70/36	Articles of enrolment for the Grimston Yeomanry Cavalry	early 19th cent.
C DMX/70/37	Report from the Patrington Beacon Gives the hour, wind and remarks, with Mr Litle and Mr Stephenson listed as constables	7 Oct 1803
C DMX/70/38	Minutes of a Lieutenancy meeting for the district Covers the East Riding of the County of York and the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull, and was held at the Tiger Inn, Beverley. It lists all those present with their division and details of what was resolved	26 Oct 1803

**C DMX/71                      Letters of John and Elizabeth de la Pole,                      3 May 1540  
   Duke and Duchess of Suffolk    and 5 Dec 1933**

**Biographical Background:** John de la Pole, 2nd duke of Suffolk, was born in 1442, the only son of William de la Pole, 1st duke of Suffolk and Alice Chaucer. John's grandfather, Michael de la Pole, 2nd marquis of Suffolk had owned much land in Hull. In 1458 John married Elizabeth Plantagenet, (his second wife), sister to Richard duke of York and King Edward IV. He was heavily involved in the politics of the time, achieving high office as well as surviving the changes of regime. He died in 1492. Elizabeth was born in 1444, and died between 1503 and 1504.

**Related material:** Other records relating to the de la Pole's can be found at Hull City Archives under references C BR, C WT and C WY, at the University of Hull under reference U DHO and at The National Archives in Kew.

C DMX/71/1	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Letter from John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk	3 May 1450
C DMX/71/2	Letters from Elizabeth de la Pole, Duchess of Suffolk	n.d.
C DMX/71/3	Letter from the editor of 'The Sphere' to Thomas Shepherd, Hull Municipal Museums Letter donating the photographs and seeking an acknowledgement of their source	5 Dec 1933

**C DMX/72** **Borough letters** **1684-1687**

**Historical Background:** In 1683 King Charles II called for the surrender of all the corporation charters in England, Hull's included. This was to gain some control over the country after the recent Ryehouse Plot. In addition, the crown would benefit from the fees paid by the corporations in order to renew their charters. Hull did so and had their charters renewed much to the burgesses satisfaction. In 1687 King James II issued his Declaration of Indulgence allowing freedom of worship. Although there was no real enthusiasm for Roman Catholicism in Hull, only 2 Anglican incumbents refused to read out the Indulgence.

**Description:** Letters about the town's charter and the the Indulgence of James II.

**Related material:** See other borough records, such as the Bench Books (C BRB) and letters (C BRL).

C DMX/72/1	Letter from London concerning the town's charters To the mayor, from Anthony Lambert, Henry Maister, Simon Sisson and Robert Mason, the town's representatives, indicating they had placed the town's charters before the Attorney General	4 Nov 1684
C DMX/72/2	Draft letter to the Lord Langdale Letter addressed to Maramduke 2nd Langdale at St James' London, with many additions and alterations, indicating the corporation's response to the Declaration of Indulgence	Mar 1687
C DMX/72/3	Rough transcription of C DMX/72/2	n.d.



**C DMX/73****Miscellaneous letters****1650-1906**

**Historical Background:** The Society for the Abolition of the Slave Trade was founded in 1787. John Symons was a town councillor and deputy governor of the Hull Workhouse, as well as noted local historian and was involved with many local societies and organisations. Hull Literary and Philosophical Society was founded in 1822 in order to promote literature and the sciences in Hull. The origins of Hull Town Cricket Club lay in a team playing in the late 18th century, and by 1843, a specific Hull Town Club seems to have established, with a ground on Argyll Street. Sollitt was headmaster at Hull Grammar from 1838 to 1868 and revived the school's fortunes after years of decline. Alexander Baring, Alexander, first Baron Ashburton, was a merchant, banker and MP opposed to trade restrictions and parliamentary reform. Charles Spilman Todd, a local solicitor, was also clerk to the Board of Health, secretary to the General Cemetery Company, Master of the Freemasons' Humber Lodge and was involved with the local Liberal Party. J. R. Boyle was the former town clerk found guilty of selling documents and artefacts from the corporation's collection and dismissed from his post in 1905. Queen Victoria made a royal visit to the town in October of 1854.

**Description:** A number of letters, covering subjects such as royal visits, shipping and maritime matters, travelling, emmigration, appointments to positions, property as well as personal news.

**Related material:** There are many other records related to these letters. For example there are records for the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society at C DSLP and C DSL. Poor Law Union records for Hull can be found at C PUH, Hull Board of Health at C BHH, the General Cemetery Company at C DBC and Hull Grammar School at C DEG. A petition to oppose the slave trade was organised in 1788 in Hull and details can be found at C WM/10. Details of the Royal visit of Queen Victoria can be found in the Corporation's minutes under C TCM whilst other letters from James Clay can be found within C DMX.

C DMX/73/1	To Mr. George Emsley of Beverley from Baillie Brown of Tadcaster Epxressing thanks for obtaining 'a certificate of the burial register of Mr Ralph Darling'	28 Sep 1850
C DMX/73/2	To Miss Randerson from E. A. French of Hull On the dangers of seeing the world and a concern for the welfare of Miss Randerson	30 Jan 1818
C DMX/73/3	To Mr Randerson from S. Blundill of London Discusses Mr Randerson's daughter Miss Randerson, what she's been doing, and the change of place as to where she will be 'going into business' is mentioned	24 Sep 1818
C DMX/73/4	Account of the sale of furniture in Hull for Miss Randerson	23 Jul 1829
C DMX/73/5	To Mr. Sheriff from Albert Pickering of Hull A 'chest', its history (whose it orginally was etc), the exact size of it and what the latter wants doing with it	3 Aug 1891

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/73/6	Signatures of members of the Society for the Abolition of the Slave Trade Paper signed by William Wilberforce, Thomas Clarkson, W. Pitt, T. Fox, B. Sheirdan and Granville Sharpe, chairman of the committee	n.d. c.1790s
C DMX/73/7	To N. L. Jenkinson (?) from Wellington of London regarding a meeting	23Apr 1853
C DMX/73/8	To the Mayor of Hull from Sir George Gray regarding the royal visit From Balmoral. A plan of what Gray intends to say to the mayor in his letter, a letter containing details of Queen Victoria's arrival, departure times and other details and a letter encoring about the name of the hotel and other details of the royal visit	3 Oct 1854
C DMX/73/9	To Mr Robert Ramsey, underwriter from Sharpe and Eccles of Manchester concerning the vessel Minerva. The Minerva had been detained in Palermo on its way to Leghorn and the failure of the underwriters 'to comply with the wishes of our clients' and demanding their subscrption on the policy	25 Mar 1799
C DMX/73/10	To John Lear esq. from J. H. Wolhendon and Hull Town Cricket Club Wohlendon turning down a place on the committee due to his 'professional duties'	2 Apr 1856
C DMX/73/11	To T. Walton from J. J. Sheashaw relating to oaths Asking for an opinion, relating to when 'you and I had a conversation on the subject of oaths	Sep n.y.
C DMX/73/12	To [not stated] from Geo. Leaves, directions for a delivery route for a circular	3 Jan 1863
C DMX/73/13	To Thomas Walton from C. Caitin Blake of Brook Green regarding anthropology and general news	18 Oct 1871
C DMX/73/14	To Thomas Walton from C C. Caitin Blake of Brook Green, regarding anthropology and general news	16 Nov 1871
C DMX/73/15	To Mr. S. Dikes esq. from Mr. Murray and the Philosophical Society of Hull Asking the latter to present his congratulations to the Philosophical Society of Hull	8 Aug 1835
C DMX/73/16	To H. N. Dilhis of Hull from P Raure of Marseilles regarding the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society Written in French	12 Jan 1827

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/73/17	Letter from Lord Ashburton, London and a petition A letter from a Philip [?] to Ashburton and a brief note about a petition with no sender or reciever indicated	15 Jul 1827 and 3 Apr n.y.
C DMX/73/18	To Dr. A. Watson from George Birkbanks of London, about a visit Concerning the intended visit by GB's friend to Hull	17 Aug 1836
C DMX/73/19	To John Symons of Hull regarding his involvement in the Hull Workhouse Letters to Symons, including one from E F Collins, newspaper cuttings and notes relating to Symons as deputy governor of the workhouse, winning an election, his involvement with the annual workhouse picnic, his interesting lecture on Hull in ancient times and a letter from Symons to the electors just before the election	3 May 1866- 31 Mar 1877
C DMX/73/20	Letter of application from C. S. Todd, Hull, for the position of Town Clerk To the Mayor, Aldermen, Burgesses of the Borough of Kingston upon Hull	3 Feb 1876
C DMX/73/21	To [?] Thorney from C. M. Norwood MP regarding a letter of introduction Norwood says he cannot give Thorney's son a letter of introduction for 'Australian Colonies' because he has 'no connection whatsoever' with them	11 Feb 1880
C DMX/73/22	To [not stated] from Stafford Milbath of London regarding the Rent Charge Bill The Bill is being referred to a select committee so the note that was written by the unknown recipient of this letter has been passed on to someone else	29 May 1856
C DMX/73/23	To Mr. Mercer of Deal, Kent solicitor from T. T. Clarringband of Hornsea, regarding his property and accounts	30 Aug 1837
C DMX/73/24	To Thomas Massom esq. from C. Hart concerning the vessel Gertrude Written by Hart as Clerk to the Commissioners of Humber Pilotage regarding the Gertrude recently purchased by the commissioners from Lord Rudlesham	2 Oct 1906
C DMX/73/25	To Messers Williams and Walton from J. Sherham regarding a Shakespearen Supper Sherham returning his ticket for the event because 'under the present circumstances I could not possibly become your guest on that occasion without suffering a mental martyrdom'	n.d.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/73/26	To Geo. Bohn esq. from J. W. Tock of Selby regarding the forwarding of a book The letter discusses the book and Tock asks if Bohn has a claim of minerals under his manor house. Other points of research are also discussed	17 Aug 1881
C DMX/73/27	To W. Walton from John Shotter of Bradford, general news and a cigar bx Apologies for not replying quickly, sending an old cigar box which 'smells dreadfully but which will be an agreeable odour to you' and other general news	4 Mar 1878
C DMX/73/28	To John Mercer of Deal, Kent solicitor from J. J. Claringband of Hornsea	26 Sep 1837
C DMX/73/29	To Mr. Dibb from James Clay MP about the latters petition Clay presenting a petiton 'at the most favourable opportunity', talk about town and county constituencies and Chartists	n.d.
C DMX/73/30	To Wm. Dinsley esq. Of Howden, solicitor from Thos. Holden of Hull on the death of Mr Hall Letter concerning Hall's will, deeds and property	1 Jun 1842
C DMX/73/31	To Mr. B. Dunn of Howden from Shopley Wal [torn page] acknowledging Dunn's letter Indicating he will send a letter to Mr. Stather as soon as his answer if received in respect of the payment	24 Jun 1787
C DMX/73/32	To C. George esq. from J.D.. Sollit of Hull Grammar School regarding publishing a volume	3 Oct 1858
C DMX/73/33	To [not stated] from Gerard Smith of Hull, sending copies of 2 circulars and information about them	11 Jan 1884
C DMX/73/34	To Mr. Sykes from J. R. Boyle both of Hull, wishing to sell items Is Sykes interested in the portrait and books he wants to sell? With an envelope addressed in Latin	7 Oct 1899
C DMX/73/35	To John Richardson esq. from J. J. Sheahan sending information Information in a book, on a chalice and on Chamber's Awards	c.1863
C DMX/73/36	To [not stated] from Tho. Thompson of Hull, regarding his letter in 'The Herald' and gives his opnion	n.d.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/73/37	To Mr. Codd of Hull, attorney from Mr. Sykes regarding a legal dispute	17 Mar 1862
C DMX/73/38	To Rev. Thomas Scales of Leeds from T. R. Taylor of Bradford regarding appointment to a post	15 Nov 1885
C DMX/73/39	To Mr .Walton from Llwellyn Jewitt of Winster Hall, Matlock and the museum Thanking him for his last letter and for the museum guide he sent and some general talk about the museum	25 Aug 1871
C DMX/73/40	To Mr. Codd of Hull, attorney from Isaac Broadley of Brantingham reagrding a trial and a fishpond Mentions the trial at the beginning and then dicusses the fishpond and who has a claim to it	9 Aug 1791
C DMX/73/41	To Codd & Garland of Hull, attorneys from Dan. Sykes of Cottingham wanting to buy item sold by Gold and Sykes	5 Aug n.y.
C DMX/73/42	To [not stated] from John Norman of Hull on a drain that needs widening and cleaning	17 Jul 1809
C DMX/73/43	To [not stated, but 'Gentlemen'] from B. Blaydes of Beverley regarding his property in Melton Sending title deeds for the property, and some talk about the deed and payments	30 Jun 1807
C DMX/73/44	To J. J. Sheahan of Hull from Tho. Thompson of Hull on the history of certain buildings	23 Sep 1863
C DMX/73/45	To Johannes Cablyn, of Skecling cum Burstwick in Holderness, vicarius and Henricus Holme de Cottingnas vicarius from Nic. Anderson, of Holy Trinity Hull, vic. Written in Latin	6 Feb 1674
C DMX/73/46	Testimonial for Robert Wilson from Nic. Anderson, canon of York, Ri. Kitson S.T.B. and Rob. Welborne of St. Mary's Hull	22 Feb 1683
C DMX/73/47	Will of Robert Clarke of Abberston, County of York	30 Jan 1650
C DMX/73/48	List of books and other items	n.d. c.15th cent
C DMX/73/49	Letter to [not stated] from Ellis and Stocker of Funivals Inn, London Regarding a Writ of Inquisiton at York Castle and other general matters	3 Mar 1809

C DMX/73/50	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Balance sheet for J. Stather Co. Ltd	31 Jan 1906
C DMX/73/51	Burgess Oath of John Wilkinson	7 Mar 1826
C DMX/73/52	Notes regarding letters One sheet indicates there are 2 letters from Sir Joseph Banks to J. Wray (Mayor of Hull) with '7/6' written on it, the other sheet relates to letters and documents from And. Ducarel to Isaac Thompson regarding St Mary's with '10/6' written on it	n.d. c.19th cent.

## **C DMX/74            Letters, Coats of Arms and Maritime Papers            1775-1844**

**Historical Background:** Henry Maister (1730-1812) and his nephew, Arthur (1775-1833), were prominent members of the Maister family, merchants, bankers and agents in Hull during the 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> centuries. Doctor John Alderson (1757-1829) work tirelessly trying to improve the heath of Hull, as a physician in the new Hull General Infirmary and in his campaigning work. William W. Boulton became Mayor twice in Hull, in 1794 and 1803. Hull Dock Company as founded in 1773 and opened the new dock (later renamed Queens' Dock) in 1778. A second dock was eventually required. This was begun in 1803 and completed in 1809 and called the Humber Dock.

**Description:** Letters regarding articles in the press, the new deputy governor and --, bills of entry, list of shareholders and other papers relating to the docks and the Maister coats of arms.

**Related material:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR) and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD whilst at CQP can be found various plans submitted to the Quarter Sessions. In addition, other individual records can be located at C DMM/63 and other areas of c DMX, such as C DMX/10, 17/5, 48, 52, 101, 150, 158, 161, 166, 172, 176, 179 and 296. A collection of papers relating specifically to the Maister's as a whole can be found in Hull City Archives under C DMI. Other records containing details for the Maisters include C DFB, C DFP, C DMT/16 and C DMX/4, 69, 70 and 74 plus under U DAS and U DP for Hull University related papers.

C DMX/74/1	Letter from H. Lundie of Bridlington to Mr. T. Richardson of Hull with reference to an article in 'The Advertiser'	12 Aug 1844
C DMX/74/2	Letter from John Blacker residing in Hamburg to Henry Maister Concerning the Maister's appointment as Deputy Governor in Hull by the Merchant Adventurers of England residing in Hamburg	29 Jun 1790
C DMX/74/3	Copy of Arthur Maister's Coat of Arms	1814
C DMX/74/4	Copy of Henry Maister's Coat of Arms	n.d.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/74/5	Maister and Rennards Imports and Exports, Bill of Entry for the Port of Hull no.32	26 Aug1775-2 Sep 1775
C DMX/74/6	Maister and Rennards Imports and Exports, Bill of Entry for the Port of Hull no.21	15 Jul 1780-29 Jul 1780
C DMX/74/7	List of shareholders for the Hull Dock Company	1787
C DMX/74/8	Announcement of a Committee for the Defence of Hull Resolved at a meeting in the Guildhall with Mayor W.W. Bolton in the chair	12 Jul 1803
C DMX/74/9	Inscription on the foundation stone of the Humber Dock lock A copy of the inscription	13 Apr 1807
C DMX/74/10	Letter from J. Alderson to Dr. Raines of Burton Pidsea regarding thier meeting	n.d.

**C DMX/75      Prospectus for the London and Hull Soap Works      1906**

**Historical Background:** The prospectus show the company works on Cumberland Street. However, the only time they seem to appear in the trade directories is for 1907, although there are other several soap companies on Cumberland Street.

**Description:** Gives details of the company and its capital plus application forms.

**Related material:** Other records relating to the soap company within the Hull History Centre include a letter book from the council's education department (C TED/1/183) in 1906.

C DMX/75/1	Prospectus	25 Jun 1906
------------	------------	-------------

**C DMX/76      City of Hull Tramways bye-laws and cash paying in form      1897-1919**

**Historical Background:** Work on converting Hull's horsedrawn tramways to take electric trams began in 1897, with the first service beginning in 1899 along Anlaby and Hessle roads. The services finally switched to trolley buses in 1945.

**Description:** The Board of Trade regulations and the city's tramways bye-laws plus copies of paying in forms, one of which has been completed.

C DMX/76/1	Papers for City of Hull Tramways	2 Dec 1897-18 Jan 1919
------------	----------------------------------	------------------------

**C DMX/77 Building regulations approval and plans for 4 wash houses at the rear of 18-26 Elm Street 1912**

**Historical Background:** Produced as part of regular business routine.

**Description:** Plan number 6616 (amended) and letter of approval for 4 wash houses, in the name of Mr. W. Burkes of 59 1/2 Hessle Road (also known as 59a). Ernest Whitock is the architect & surveyor of 26 Scale Lane. Plan scale 8' to 1".

C DMX/77/1 Papers 17 Jul 1912-  
2 Oct 1912

**C DMX/78 Wedding Accounts of Mr and Mrs Chick 1934**

**Historical Background:** Edwin Chick married Mary D Foley on 25th August, 1934 at St. Columba Church of England, on Holderness Road. Mrs Chick stated her husband, nearly received the sack from his employers (Rays the Builders) for this one weeks unpaid leave. Gills were described in Kelly's Trade Directory as motor engineers of 344 Holderness Road.

C DMX/78/1 Accounts for Car Hire from H. Gill & Sons of Hull 20 Aug 1934

C DMX/78/2 Accounts from Mrs Binks of Raleigh Street,  
Scarborough 1 Sep 1934  
For one weeks board and lodging

**C DMX/79 Rent Book for No.9, Model Dwellings, 1948-1949  
Midland Street, Hull**

**Historical Background:** Built in the 1850s on land donated by Sophia Broadley, sister to MP Henry, a reputed slum landlord. Founded in London in the 1840s, The Society for Improving the Condition of the Working Classes was a company formed by Lord Shaftesbury who believed that 'good sanitation and proper working class housing were compatible with a fair return on capital'.

**Description:** The name of the person renting the property (Mr B W Ash), on the front of the book, has been crossed out. Issued by the Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes, of Blomsbury Way, London.

**Related material:** C OBL/H/1241 and 5495, C THD/6/48 and C TAP/24/201 are plans for 9, Midland Street and the Model dwellings.

C DMX/79/1 Rent Book 25 Oct 1948-  
19 Dec 1949



**C DMX/80      Miscellaneous Collection of Documents      1301-1841**

**Historical Background:** A variety of different official documents created as part of regular business and collected from the United Kingdom, Europe and Brazil.

**Description:** Includes notices of presentation, commissions, licences, warrants and other official documents.

C DMX/80/1	Presentation of the Rectory of Llantrysant to Thomas Darris On the Isle of Anglesey, signed by Protector Oliver Cromwell at Whitehall	15 Aug 1657
C DMX/80/2	Licence for Dudley, Lord North to travel Signed by King James I, at the Manor of Greenwich, to allow travel beyond the seas for 3 years with 6 servants and £100 in money. An endorsement reads 'His intention is for the Spaw onely and to return at the end of Summer'	31 May 1618
C DMX/80/3	Commission to Edward Bertschmar as Captain Signed by Don Pedro, Emperor of Brazil, in Rio de Janiero for the Imperial Corps of Engineers. In Portuguese	3 Mar 1826
C DMX/80/4	Commission to Charles Haire as Captain Signed by King James II, at Windsor and countersigned by Lord Sunderland, for the First Regiment of Foot Guards under the duke of Grafton	23 Jun 1687
C DMX/80/5	Commission to Major General Randolph Egerton Signed by King Charles II at Whitehall and countersigned by Hnery Coventry, Secretary of State, as eldest Lieutenant and Lieutenant Colonel of the King's Troop of Guards under the duke of Monmouth	1 Oct 1672
C DMX/80/6	Commission to Robert Airy Signed by King George III, at Carlton House and countersigned by (Viscount) Sidmouth, as adjudant with the rank of ensign to the 44th or East Essex Regiment of Foot under General John, earl of Suffolk	10 Mar 1814
C DMX/80/7	Order to the Treasury to pay John Scrope Signed by King George I, at St. Javes's and countersigned by Walploe, R. Edgcumbe and H. Pelham, on his assigner for secret service	26 Mar 1724

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/80/8	Order of Privy Council, the treasury to pay Henry Guy esq. Signed by Queen Anne at Whitehall and countersigned by the earl of Godolphin, R. Homipden and Henry Fox to pay £10,000 for secret service on his assignes without account or uniprest	19 Apr 1689
C DMX/80/9	Warrant to pay Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of Ceremonies Signed by Caroline, Queen of England and wife of George II, acting as Regent, at Kensington Palace and countersigned by Sir Robert Walpole and Geo. Dodington, to the Treasury to pay Cotterell £329 14s to pay Count Dehn, Plenipotentary Minister from the duke of Brunswick Wollfembrittle as a present from the king on his return home	14 Aug 1729
C DMX/80/10	Deed and release i) Henry de Gidenahle ii) William Perot of Westwardon For a rood of land lying to the west side at the back end of the messuage of Ange le wythe and abutting to one end upon the highway to Hanebrys. Given at Westwardon on Saturday next before the feast of St. Matthew, 29th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Henry. In Latin	c. 1301
C DMX/80/11	Letters Patent to Alexandre Norman Signed by Emperor Napoleon at the Tuileries authorizing a captain in the 3rd Regiment of Infantry of the Line to enter the service of the King of the Two Sicilies. In French	19 Jan 1803
C DMX/80/12	Pay Warrant to W. P. Smith Signed by Adolphus Frederick, 7th son of King George III and duke of Cambridge, at Hanover, to pay £27 10s 10 1/2d	24 Mar 1815
C DMX/80/13	Decree of Pope Gregory XVI to Joseph Oliver Andries, priest of Bruges Signed by the pope, in Latin	23 Apr 1841
C DMX/80/14	Commission to John Coen, Gent. Signed by King George III at St. James's, as Lieutenant to a company of the 28th or North Gloucstershire regiment, under General Robert Prescott	29 Jan 1810
C DMX/80/15	Appointment for Augustus Frederick, son of King George III to serve as proxy and attorney Signed by his brother Adolphus Frederick, 7th son of George III for the parliament of 1805, in Latin	5 Jul 1805

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/80/16	Instrument setting up the establishment for the princesses Amalie and Caroline Signed by King George III, their father at Kensington and countersigned by Sir Robert Walpole, Geo. Dodington and W.A Youge, with the names of the officers and servants attending upon them and their salaries	2 Jul 1734
C DMX/80/17	Appointment of Joshua Mighell as master and commander of Her Majesties 'The Paramour Pink' Signed by Prince George of Denmark, husband of Queen Anne and Lord High Admiral	11 Nov 1702
C DMX/80/18	Warrant to the Treasury to pay Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of Ceremonies Signed by Caroline, Queen of England, at Windsor Castle and countersigned by the earl of Oxford as Secretary of State, to the Treasury to pay Cotterell £300 to pay Count Massey the envoy from the duke of Savoy as a present from the queen	18 Sep 1713
C DMX/80/19	Warrant for the repaymnet of a loan to the Exchequer Payment of £1,578 51s to Sarah Duchess Dowager of Marlborough, Francis earl of Godolphin, William Clayton, William Guilott and John Hanbury, Executors in Trust, signed on the front by the first two names	28 Feb 1722
C DMX/80/20	Commission to Charles Knox Signed by King William IV at St. James's, as ensign of infantry	21 Jul 1830
C DMX/80/21	Commission to Sampson Stawell Signed by King George III and countersigned by Pelham, as a lieutenant of a compnay of the 36th or Herefordshire Regiment of Foot under General Henry St.John	9 Jul 1802
C DMX/80/22	Commission to Albert de Richteren van Hemert Signed by Anne, Princess of Orange, as sous lieutenant in the Batalion of General Major van Swaneberg. The signature of the front is of an 'Augustus Frederick'. In Dutch	29 Sep 1752
C DMX/80/23	Letter from Sir Robert Allington of Hougham to Rev. Dr. Moore of Kegworth Reagrding money owed	28 Feb 1660
C DMX/80/24	Warrant to the Treasury to pay Richard Hosier Signed by king William III at Kensington and countersigned by Hnery Fox J. Smith and W. Littleton,	17 Feb 1697

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
for the sum of £1,773 as a free gift and royal bounty  
from the king without account

**C DMX/81      Mr A L Reckitt's Collection of Autographs      1428-1880**

**Historical Background:** Albert Leopold Reckitt was born in 1877 and died in 1947, having been a director and chairman of Reckitt & Sons & later Reckitt & Colman. Born in London, he attended Rugby School before studying natural sciences (in particular chemistry) at Trinity Hall Cambridge. He joined Reckitt's as manager of the London office, where he also lived. Albert was heavily involved in the development of Dettol and Reckitt's charity work and had a keen interest in archaeology. For example, he was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries and funded excavations in Mesopotamia. The poet and writer Jean Ingelow was born in Boston, Lincolnshire in 1820. The family moved to Ipswich after the failure of the fathers bank and eventually moved to London. Her work was highly influenced by the area she grew up in. Queen Louise Marie was wife to King Leopold I of the Belgians and died in 1850.

**Description:** A number of letters and manuscripts collected for the autograph rather than content.

C DMX/81/1	Letter from Guillaume Breton to the viscount of Falaise In Latin, with a small seal at the foot	20 Jan 1428
C DMX/81/2	2 draft manuscript pages by Thomas Carlyle Original MS of his 'Frederick the Great', with a portrait and pamphlet about his statute added, the latter signed by John Tyndall. A note on the front cover indicates why these pieces are of interest as it shows Carlyle's habit of interjecting personal annotations and reminders in the body of the work	1862-1888
C DMX/81/3	Letter to the George II, king of Great Britain from Charles Emmanuel, king of Sardinia Written by Charles whilst in Turin and in French, headed 'Monsieur Mon Frere'. With 2 seals	11 May 1743
C DMX/81/4	Letter to Prince de Conde from King Louis II de Bourbon One page of a letter only. Written in Marseille and in French, with 2 poor seals	29 Apr 1677
C DMX/81/5	Letter to William Ainsworth from Charles Dickens Concerning dining arrangements	n.d. mid 19th cent.
C DMX/81/6	Letter to Mr Lewis from C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll) Written in Guildford, sending a puzzle to trial and thanking Mrs Lewis for her letter	7 Jan 1880
C DMX/81/7	Letter to Duke of Wellington from King Edward VII 3 page letter and envelope, about meeting up and sent from the Marlborough Club, Pall Mall, London to Apsley House	12 Jul n.y.







C DMX/85/3                      Illustrated key to both photographs                      1901-1902

Line drawings, on both side of the board, with each member numbered and a key at the foot with the individuals name

**C DMX/86                      Notes on the Etherington Family pedigree                      c.1943**

**Historical Background:** The Etherington Family are listed on the NRA as baronets of Kingston upon Hull. These notes relate to a branch who held land in Drifffield and Pockington. Dates range from 1570 to 1948 but are mainly concentrated between the late 16th to early 18th centuries.

**Description:** Letters, copies and abstracts of wills, copies of other documents, heraldry and notes collected as part of genealogical work.

**Related material:** Hull City Archives has 4 letters, a deed, a petition and a record relating to a quay on Scale Lane Staith listed for Sir Henry and Oliver Etherington in Stanewell's Calendar of Documents relating to Kingston upon Hull.(Reference C BR). Family and estate papers are located at Hull University Archives and Special Collections (Reference U DRA59-260 and 328-338) and Doncaster Archives (Reference DD/COV).

C DMX/86/1                      File of notes                      c.1943

**C DMX/87                      Poster for a Public Meeting to invite                      1864**  
**General Garibaldi to visit Hull**

**Historical Background:** Giuseppe Garibaldi (1807-1882) was a soldier and one of the main leaders of the Risorgimento, the re-unification of Italy. He came to Britain twice, once for a month in 1854, landing in Tyneside from South America. The second time was for three days in 1864, where he brought London to a standstill, so popular was he.

**Description:** The call for a meeting to invite Garibaldi lists over 100 inhabitants of the town calling for the meeting. At the bottom of the poster, the Mayor John Lumsden signs that such a meeting will be held.

**Related material:** Hull City Archives has other records related to the visit of Garibaldi at C WM/104.

C DMX/87/1                      Poster                      12-18 Apr 1864



**C DMX/88      Letters from Duke Constable of Hungate, York      1809-1812  
to John Coverdale, attorney of Hull**

**Historical Background:** A John Coverdale regularly appears as a witness in the register of enrollments of seamen's indentures between the dates 1810-1812. There is also a John Coverdale listed in the poll book of 1812.

**Description:** Primarily indicating the receipt of money sent by Coverdale to Constable.

**Related material:** C BRE/2 is the register of enrollments of seamen's indentures in which a John Coverdale appears. The Hull Poll book for 1812 can be found within the Local Studies collection.

C DMX/88/1	7 Letters	5 Apr 1809- 5 Apr 1812
------------	-----------	---------------------------

**C DMX/89                      Family papers of Thomas Geldard                      1834-1851  
and other papers**

**Historical Background:** The 1834 Poll Book lists a Thomas Geldard of the Market Place in Austin Ward. White's Directory of 1840 has England & Shackles listed as attorney's on 7 Land of Green Ginger.

**Description:** Wills, transcriptions of notices of auctions and a deed of settlement.

C DMX/89/1	The will of Thomas Geldard of Hull, innkeeper Poor condition and cannot be consulted until conserved	4 Apr 1834
C DMX/89/2	The will of Thomas Geldard of Newport Grange Late of Hull, innkeeper and now in Newport, in the parish of Eastington in the County of York Poor condition and cannot be consulted until conserved	16 Dec 1851
C DMX/89/3	The will of Thomas Geldard of Hotham, Gent. Late of Hull, innkeeper and now of Hotham in the County of York	23 Dec 1847
C DMX/89/4	Account of law charges due from Thomas Geldard Owed to Messers England and Shackles	7 Dec 1837- 31 Aug 1847
C DMX/89/5	Transcriptions from Hull newspapers of notices of auctions Missing as of 25/10/2007	1843
C DMX/89/6	Printed copy of a deed of settlement of the Hull Banking Company Missing as of 25/10/2007	1834



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Barkeston, Micklefield, Lumby, Rawmarsh, Fariburne,  
Shelmanthorpe, Thorpe Hesley, Wickersley, Thriburgh,

Wadworth, Holinghall, Adwick upon Dearne and  
Wheatcroft, formerly belonging to Agnes Sidney

C DMX/92/2	Charter relating to property in Allerton, near Bradford, Yorkshire On the reverse is written Wm Aldersleys Grant for uses to Trustees	20 Dec 1468
C DMX/92/3	The Stanhope MSS: Material relating to Sir Michael Stanhope, Lieutenant Governor of Hull The volume contains 27 individual pieces (25 letters, a will and a deposition) numbered 1-26 and 30. There does not appear to be any pieces numbered 27-29 as the last piece is numbered 30. Letters 1-21 and 30 are copies sent by Stanhope. 22-24 are damaged portions of other letters. On the inside of the front cover in an inscription 'Presented by Miss Dorothy MacKail the famous film star + a Hull Girl'. In addition to the numbered peices, there are extracts relating to Sir Michael Stanhope from Gent's, Tickell's and Hadley's histories of Hull. These are followed by 'Extracts from "Notices of the Stanhopes" by Lord Mahon'	1542-1580
C DMX/92/3/1	To Mr Chansitan Original letter and a transcription, regarding his estates in Shelford, Nottinghamshire	31 May n.y.
C DMX/92/3/2	To the Lord President in York Original letter and a transcription, regarding his service to the crown	18 May 1550
C DMX/92/3/3	To the duke of Suffolk Original letter and a transcription, regarding horses and a subsequent visit to Berwick by officers of the Kings Works	n.d.
C DMX/92/3/4	To Sir Anthony Browne Original letter and a transcription, relating to work at Hull and Berwick	10 May 1547
C DMX/92/3/5	To his brother Original letter and a transcription, regarding family news	9 Apr n.y.
C DMX/92/3/6	To Lord Privy Seal Original letter and a transcription, regarding his inability to leave the castle to see his family	n.d.
C DMX/92/3/7	To the Lord President Original letter and a transcription, relating to matters at the castle	n.d.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/92/3/8	To The Lord President Incomplete (last page only) of an original letter with a transcription	n.d.
C DMX/92/3/9	To Lord President of York Original letter and a transcription, relating to matters at the castle	n.d.
C DMX/92/3/10	To the Lord Privy Seal Original letter and a transcription, regarding matters with the citizens of Hull	n.d.
C DMX/92/3/11	Depositions made against Trelowe and signed by Stanhope and Thomas Aldred made by Wentworth, Jenkinson, Fisher, Scott, Langton (the presidents' servant), Sterling, (which married the president's sister), Harding, Kirton (the president's tenant), Green, Yedon and Harrison	n.d.
C DMX/92/3/12	To The Lord [?] Original letter and a transcription concerning the maintenance of his household in Hull	n.d.
C DMX/92/3/13	To Lord Privy Seal Original letter and a transcription, regarding general matters	27 Apr n.y.
C DMX/92/3/14	To Richard Long, captain of Hull Original letter and a transcription, concerning work at Hull	5 May n.y.
C DMX/92/3/15	To Mr Long Original letter and a transcription, regarding work at Hull	May n.y.
C DMX/92/3/16	To William Constable, Mattheve Helhand and others of the Commission of Holderness Original letter and a transcription, concerning requests made of the Commission	n.d.
C DMX/92/3/17	To Mr Robert [?] Original letter and a transcription, relating to requests made	27 Feb n.y.
C DMX/92/3/18	To Mr Wresolay Original letter and a transcription, concerning work at Hull	10 Apr n.y.
C DMX/92/3/19	To Mr Long Original letter and a transcription, regarding work at Hull	n.d.

C DMX/92/3/20	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items To Lord Harwfurthe Original letter and a transcription, concerning work at Hull	15 May n.y.
C DMX/92/3/21	To the Master of the Horse Original letter and a transcription, relating to land around Hull for pasture and cattle	Apr n.y.
C DMX/92/3/22	Damaged letter from the Justices of the East Riding Original letter and a transcription	26 Jul n.y.
C DMX/92/3/23	Damaged letter to or from [?] Original letter	23 Jul 1544
C DMX/92/3/24	Damaged letter to Stanhope from [?]	24 Jul n.y.
C DMX/92/3/25	Royal Warrant Damaged	9 Mar 1543- 1544
C DMX/92/3/26	Copy of the Will of Ann Stanhope, widow of Sir Michael, of Nottingham The second date is when the will was proved at York	16 Sep 1580- 10 Oct 1580
C DMX/92/3/27-29	Not allocated at present	
C DMX/92/3/30	Damaged letter to or from Mr [?] This letter was originally numbered 28. Original letter and a transcription	22 Jan 1542- 1543

**C DMX/93                      Records relating to places in Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire                      1424-1745**

**Description:** A township assessment, grants, an award from the courts of wards, survey, tax receipt and letters.

C DMX/93/1	Hook Township Assessment Lists the owners and proprietors of freehold land liable for the repars to the Henry Lane Staith in Hook	16 Dec 1779
C DMX/93/2	Grant: i) William Stevenson, and his wife and Francis, of Gowle ii) Thomas Thornhill Esq. of Ferriby For property in Swinefleet, now called Gowle. A later note indicates it a fine speceimen of an elaborate intial letter	22 Feb 1633
C DMX/93/3	Court of Wards 'valor and extentus' of the properties of Robert Pepper, Esq. Deceased Lands at Temple Cowton, East Cowton and South Cowton for his son and heir Cuthbert then 12 years old	29 Oct 1625

C DMX/93/4	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Schedule or Terrier of lands in Barton sold by William Empingham to Robert Browne Lists the Empingham family properties	n.d. c.1640s
C DMX/93/5	Letter from John Comins of Middle Temple to Joseph Kitchingman, attorney at law in Pontefract Concerning Howden tithes	23 Oct 1711
C DMX/93/6	Lease i) Oliver Bylby ii) William Bylby For land at South Anston, West Riding of Yorkhsire. Also dated 27 Henry VIII, in Latin	24 Aug 1535
C DMX/93/7	Grant by charter to William de Bylby for property in South Anston Charter dated 3 Henry VI, in Latin	1424
C DMX/93/8	Survey of the lands of Thomas Hardcastle at Littlethorpe	1728
C DMX/93/9	Tax receipt for the Cardinal Duke of Rome In Italian	1806
C DMX/93/10	Warrant i) Lord Chief Justice ii) William Dunn of Kingston upon Hull Appointed as Commissioner to take affidavits	1 Jul 1745
C DMX/93/11	Counterpart of lease for Herringthorpe Colliery i) Robert Chappell of Nottingham ii) Robert Marsh of Herringthorpe	Nov 1714
C DMX/93/12	Indenture i) Henry Ashelay, chaplain ii) Thomas Mynsyn, chaplain iii) Oliver Bylbe, Yeoman of South Anston Also dated 33 Henry VIII	22 Jun 1541
C DMX/93/13	Letter from James Hyde of York to Thomas Lake Esq of London Regarding affairs in Doncaster	18 Aug 1702

**C DMX/94      Records pertaining to places in Yorkshire      1368-1768**

**Description:** Charters, leases, grants, a deed, an assessment and appeal, receipts, release and a will founding a free school.

C DMX/94/1	Lease i) Sir Thomas Meltahm of Meltham ii) Mrs Ann Stephenson of Howden For a property in Howden and signed by Sir Thomas	3 Nov 1618
C DMX/94/2	Grant by charter i) John Fwineux ii) his wife, Agnes For property in South Anston. The year is actually written as 42 Ed III. The seal of Agnes Fwineux is present, but split into 2 pieces. In Latin	18 May 1368

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/94/3	Draft lease i) Richard Vincent of Cowton ii) Isabel Cooper, widow of Temple Cowton iii) Albert Cooper, her son of the same Refers to property in Temple, South and East Cowton, formerly pertaining to the dissolved Commandery of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem	15 Oct 1551
C DMX/94/4	Deed of Settlement i) John Haigh of Hanglely ii) Elizabeth Haigh, his widow iii) Thomas Parsons of Silsby of Leicestershire, clothier Concerns land at Norland in Hanglely, Yorkshire	10 Oct 1696
C DMX/94/5	Lease i) Nicholas Collys, Chantry Priest of the Blessed Trinity, Tickhill ii) Robert Wodrofe of Tickhill For chantry lands in Tickhill. Also dated 35 Hen VIII	20 Sep 1543
C DMX/94/6	Assessment of the Adlingfleet Drainage and an Appeal by the township of Ousefleet Signed by J. Dancer of Howden and sent to James Empson of Gool. The Appeal was heard in Doncaster	22 Aug 1768
C DMX/94/7	Letter from Henry Guy of [?] Chambers to Sir Robert Howard Regarding woodland in Sherwood Forrest. Both Guy (1631-1710, MP for Hedon and a benefactor of the town) and Howard (1626-1698, MP for Castle Rising) were involved with the Treasury at this point. In 1679, Howard had been appointed Keeper of the Royal Game	26 Feb 1683
C DMX/94/8	3 Parish receipts 2 are from the Rev Ralp Bateman, Vicar of Lythe to the Earl of Buckingham by the hand of George Proffick regarding the poor of Lythe. The third is signed by Rev William Robinson reagrding the curacy of Jonathan Robinson of Egerton	26 Mar 1729- 14 May 1733
C DMX/94/9	Grant by charter i) James Aldersley ii) Thomas Bower junior ii) William Northrop junior iv) John Lister v) Robert Barton Regarding uses of property at Allerton, near Bradford	7 May 1487
C DMX/94/10	Grant i) James Alderlees ii) his son and heir William ii) Ranall Thornton iv) Ranall Hill Regarding property in Allerton near Bradford. With seal intact	20 Jan 1512
C DMX/94/11	Release of property i) Richard Bayley ii) James Baret iii) William Alderlees iv) his wife, Joan	10 Aug 1521

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Regarding property in Allerton near Bradford

- |             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| C DMX/94/12 | Yorkshire Bill of Costs<br>In the case between William Blyth and Thomas Hotham and twice signed by E Wordsworth. An extra note suggests this is an ancestor of the poet | 5 Jul 1725  |
| C DMX/94/13 | Draft will of John Wressell of Reedness<br>Regarding the founding of a free school in Reedness, south east of Howden  | 17 Aug 1705 |

**C DMX/95**                      **Correspondence regarding the**                      **1928**  
**deposit of DMX/92-95**

**Historical Background:** When Hull born film star Dorothy Mackail purchased the items catalogued as DMX/92-94, there was correspondence between her representative in Britain, Edward Dupernex and Thomas Sheppard, then Curator of Hull Museums. These relate to that deposit. 2 photographs of Miss Mackail and a printed appreciation were also included.

**Description:** Letters, photographs and a publication.

- |            |  |                            |
|------------|--|----------------------------|
| C DMX/95/1 | Letters and the publication 'The Soul in Screenland' a tribute to Miss Mackail by Edward Dupernix<br>Between Edward Dupernix of St. Aubyns, Hove and Thomas Sheppard of Hull, curator. describes the items to be deposited and discusses another case at that time | 11 Jul 1928-<br>3 Aug 1928 |
| C DMX/95/2 | 2 Photographs of Miss Dorothy Mackail, the original depositer of DMX92-94  | 1928                       |

**C DMX/96**                      **Letters relating to Thomas Mapplebeck,**                      **1849-1865**  
**James Joseph Sheehan and William Ety**

**Historical Background:** James Joseph Sheahan (1814-1893) had already published other works such as a 'History and Topography of the City of York, the Ainsty Wapentake, and the East Riding of Yorkshire' in 1856 with T. Whellan and a 'History and Topography of Buckinghamshire' in 1862. In 1866 he produced a 'General and Concise History and Description of the Town and Port of Kingston upon Hull' which is generally well regarded for its coverage of contemporary events. Thomas Mapplebeck (1809-1877) is mentioned in Sheahan's history as a book seller of Lowgate with a silver penny from the time of King Edward I and as a collector of autographs, portraits etc. A check with trade directories lists him as an umbrella maker of 39 Lowgate. William Ety, (1787-1849) a popular and fashionable painter, was born and died in York, but was apprenticed in Hull.

**Description:** Letters regarding Hull's past.



**Related material:** See Sheehan's book *'General and Concise History and Description of the Town and Port of Kingston upon Hull'*.

- |            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| C DMX/96/1 | Letter from John Ellathorpe of Humber Dock Gate, Hull to Mapplebeck of Hull<br>Replying to an enquiry and includes a engraving of Hull seen from the Humber, both mounted on a sheet  | 9 May 1863  |
| C DMX/96/2 | Letter to Mapplebeck from Sheehan<br>Concerning his histories, with an advertisement for the volume on Hull and press reviews on the reverse  | 16 Dec 1864 |
| C DMX/96/3 | Letter from T. Perronet Thompson of Blackheath, London to Sheehan<br>Describing his memories of John Wesley preaching in Hull and includes an engraving of the house in Lowgate where Thompson was born. On the reverse is a photographic print, signed by Joseph Thorley. All are mounted on a sheet | 6 Mar 1865  |
| C DMX/96/4 | Letter from William Etty (R.A.) of York to a Mr Staples<br>With an engraving of the house of Mr Stark in Scale Lane, Hull where Etty served his apprenticeship. In addition, there is column from a newspaper which appears to be Etty's account of his early years. All are mounted on a sheet       | 18 Jan 1849 |

**C DMX/97                      Letter from James Clay MP to Mr J. H. Bryman                      1866**

**Biographical Background:** James Clay (1804-1873) was MP for Hull initially in 1847 but was unseated after being accused of bribery. He became MP again in 185-47, and held the seat until his death in 1873. A Whig and Liberal, he had some radical views and was a keen supporter of the merchants and ship-owners of Hull, a place he visited regularly. Despite being a dandy with a raffish air, he supported the Reform Bill of 1866 but preferred the franchise extension on a basis of literacy and innumeracy rather than property.

**Description:** 7 pages and includes a copy of his letter to Mr Newton explaining his vote on Sir R. Knights instruction, to the Committee on the Reform Bill.

**Related material:** C DMX/68/7-14, C DMX/31/1 and C DMX/73/29 also relate to James Clay MP. Letters from Clay can also be found at the Oxford University Bodleian Library and the National Co-operative Archive.

- |            |        |             |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| C DMX/97/1 | Letter | 23 Jun 1866 |
|------------|--------|-------------|

## **C DMX/98 Notes from records relating to the Peacock Family 1628-1898**

**Historical background:** Arkingarthdale is near Richmond in North Yorkshire.

**Description:** A notebook containing handwritten extracts from the Arkingarth Dale Manor Roll and other documents.

**Related material:** For more records relating to the Manor of Arkingarth Dale see those of the Lowther family, Earls of Lonsdale held at the Cumbria Record Office, Carlisle Headquarters

C DMX/98/1	Notebook	25 Sep 1628- 7 Jan 1898
------------	----------	----------------------------

## **C DMX/99 Pages from a solicitors account book 1837-1838**

**Description:** Detailing accounts sent out to the following clients.

**Related material:** Records for Hull Quarter Sessions for these years can be found under at the East Yorkshire Archive Services in Beverley. Hull Magistrates Court records can be found at C DPM.

C DMX/99/1	John Liddell of Osborne Street, Hull Regarding disputes with Matthew Wreathall of Keyingham, publican; W. Dunning of Waterworks Street, Hull, cabinet maker; William Jacques of Spencer Street Hull, publican; - Roos, Hull, attorney; Henry Richard Brown, of the Unicorn Tavern, Saltshouse Lane, Hull, publican and John Coates of Skipsea regarding the transfer of the licence; Hull Election scrutiny; Proposed poster agency; the repossession of the Blue Bell Public House, Dixons Entry, Lowgate, Hull from George Dukes	24 Jan 1838- 2 May 1838
C DMX/99/2	Robert Story, late publican of Cross Street, Hull Regarding a dispute with Messrs Joseph and Emanuel Dibb, Hull Brewers	23-28 Aug 1837
C DMX/99/3	John Edward Metcalf, cabinet maker of Junction Street, Hull of the company Metcalf and Wood Dissolution of the partnership with Anthony Wood; indenture of apprenticeship for Robert William Flowers	30 Aug 1837- 26 Oct 1837
C DMX/99/4	Edward Hannah senior, Drypool, Hull, brewer Regarding the repossession of the Scotts Head Public House, Old Dockside, Hull from Mr Hun	11 Sep 1837 - 6 Oct 1837

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/99/5	William Joy, Mariner, lodging at John Hoggard's, Waterhouse Lane, Hull, grocer As to the estate of his late father with regard to his dispute with his stepmother, Elizabeth Joy of Grimsby	Oct 1837- 4 Dec 1837
C DMX/99/6	John Harrison, of Gibson Street Foundry, Hull, coal book keeper As to the unsound pig purchased from Benjamin Cockerill of Green Lane, Wincolmlee, Hull, chimney sweep	16 Aug 1837
C DMX/99/7	Mr Holderness, Edward's Square, Vincent Street, Hull, labourer With regard to the defence of his daughter, Elizabeth Holderness, accused of a felony	14 Aug 1837
C DMX/99/8	Josephus Morley, Roper Street, Hull, publican Regarding the defamation by Mr Ash, Trundle Street, Hull	14 Aug 1837
C DMX/99/9	Mr Terry of Hull As to the debt of Mrs Thomas, widow of Chaffers Square, Witham, Hull	16 Aug 1837
C DMX/99/10	Valentine Morvinson, late captain of the Grimsby steam packet 'Kingston', Hull As to the debt due from Robert Bell of Wincolmlee, Hull, sperm oil merchant for salvage of the ship 'Harmony'	29 Aug 1837
C DMX/99/11	Henry Raines of the 'White Swan', Wincolmlee, Hull, publican To oppose the granting of a gaming licence to Daniel Malony of a nearby house	9 Sep 1837
C DMX/99/12	Robert Alcock of Ulceby, Barrow, Lincolnshire As to defamation by Charles Hargrave, shoemaker of Ulceby	18 Sep 1837
C DMX/99/13	Benjamin Lawson Johnson of Hull, solicitor For acting on his behalf at York, in defending Joseph Longhorne of Moxon Street, Hull, cowkeeper, on a charge of rape by Charlotte Miller	14 Sep 1837
C DMX/99/14	Joseph Longhorn, of Moxon Street, Hull, cowkeeper As to defamation by Mrs Flint, wife of Mr Flint of Moxon Street, cowkeeper	23 Sep 1837- 25 Sep 1837

C DMX/99/15	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Thomas Thompson of Hull, solicitor and Town Clerk For acting on his behalf before the East Riding revising barrister for the registration of freehold in regard to the reform interest	26 Sep 1837
C DMX/99/16	Thomas Crouch, William Lordville, Peter Michael and David Louis, of the ship 'Tulloch Castle' of London lying in the Old Dock, Hull, mariners With regard to their non-paymnet of wages	18 Sep 1837- 19 Sep 1837
C DMX/99/17	George Pottage of the Selby Steam Packet, Hull, steward As to his insolvency	27 Oct 1837- 31 Oct 1837
C DMX/99/18	Benjamin Adamson of the Baltic Tavern, English Street, Hull, publican As to his insolvency	23 Oct 1837- 3 Nov 1837
C DMX/99/19	Joseph Bailey of Woodmansey, near Beverley, shoemaker As to his insolvency	22 Aug 1837 - 3 Sep 1837
C DMX/99/20	Mrs Watt of Adlingfleet, near Burton Stather, Lincolnshire, widow Regarding her arrest for debt	29 Sep 1837
C DMX/99/21	The Hull Magistrates For prosecuting John Kinlis for assault against Charles Holmes	18 May 1837- 29 Jun 1837
C DMX/99/22	William Adamson of Beverley, dealer in earthenware Regarding an exchange of horses with John Potts of Humber Street, Hull, a hawker of pots	2 Oct 1837
C DMX/99/23	Francis Clayton Staveley of Charles Street, Hull, Gentleman In dispute with Mr Rollitt of Hull, cabinet maker and Mr Terry of Lowgate Hull, silversmith	2 Oct 1837
C DMX/99/24	Elizabeth Whetton of 19 Prospect Street, Hull, widow As to her ejectment by James Storey Pickard	30 Oct 1837- 10 Nov 1837
C DMX/99/25	Messers Tenny and Sidebottom of Hull, solicitors Regarding a payment made to them	23 Oct 1837
C DMX/99/26	Mr Anderson, clerk to Mr Cunninham of High Street, Hull, spirit merchant Regarding the debt owed to them by William Musgrave of Waterworks Street, Hull, grocer	17 Oct 1837

**C DMX/100 Court Order Regarding the estate of the late 1801  
Henrietta Dawson and the charity she established**

**Historical Background:** Provenance unknown. However, a charity for widows and girls was established in Tadcaster by Mrs Henrietta Dawson.

**Description:** In the suit of i) Richard Hawkshaw Losack ii) Leonard Troughear Holmes iii) George Muscot iv) William Barker v) Frederick Bigg now Frederick Gulston vi) Elizabeth, his wife vii) Henrietta Wollaston, an infant by Thomas Wollaston her father viii) Jonathan Ashridge, clerk ix) the Attorney General.

C DMX/100/1 Court Order 17 Mar 1801

**C DMX/101 Pamphlets relating to dock controversies 1772-1835**

**Historical Background:** The Hull Dock Company had been founded by the Hull Dock Act of 1774. Their first dock opened in 1778 but by 1786 there were calls for another dock to be built, which resulted in conflict between the company, the corporation, Trinity House and the town's merchants. The new dock was finally begun in 1803.

**Description:** Case presentments, addresses, reports, letters, thoughts, observations and remarks.

**Related items:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR) and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD whilst at C CQP can be found various plans submitted to the Quarter Sessions. In addition, other individual records can be located at C DMM/63 and other areas of C DMX, such as C DMX/10, 17/5, 48, 52, 74, 150, 158, 161, 166, 172, 176, 179 and 296.

C DMX/101/1 Case of the Merchants, Shipowners and principal inhabitants of the Town and Port of Kingston upon Hull interested in the Trade and Shipping of the same Port Has the reference number GGW1 1786

C DMX/101/2 The Case of the Public interested in the Navigation and Commerce of the Port of Hull, with respect to the Extension of the Dock Has the reference number GGW2 14 Mar 1794

C DMX/101/3 The address of the Dock Company at Kingston upon Hull to the Merchants, Ship Owners and others concerned in the trade and Shipping of the Port Has the reference number GGW3 1 Feb 1793

C DMX/101/4	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Observations and remarks upon the address of the Dock Company at Kingston upon Hull Has the reference number GGW4	1 Mar 1793
C DMX/101/5	Copy of the Report of William Jessop, esq. Relative to the making of a New Dock at Kingston upon Hull Addressed to the Hon. Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs. Has the reference number GGW5	1 Jul 1793
C DMX/101/6	Copy of the Report of Thomas Morris, esq. Relative to the making of a New Dock at Kingston upon Hull Addressed to the Hon. Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs. Has the reference number GGW6	30 Jul 1793
C DMX/101/7	Hull Docks by an Appropriation of Garrison Ground By order in the name of Thomas Frost, Solicitor to the Dock Company and with the address of York Hotel, Bridge Street, Blackfriars. Has the reference number GGW7	29 Mar 1794
C DMX/101/8	A Short State of the Case of the Dock Company at Kingston upon Hull By order of John Levett, Clerk to the Dock Company, and addressed from the Dock Office. Has the reference number GGW1	3 Feb 1794
C DMX/101/9	The Address of the Dock Company Answered and Refuted Has the reference number GGW9	2 Mar 1793
C DMX/101/10	To the Right Worshipful The Mayor of Kingston upon Hull Published by Publicola in Hull. Has the reference number GGW10	15 Sep 1787
C DMX/101/11	An address to the Corporation and Inhabitants of the Town of Kingston upon Hull and the public at large In answer to a pamphlet lately publish'd called a defence of the Rights of the Dock Company at Kingston upon Hull Has the reference number GGW11	1787
C DMX/101/12	Guildhall, Kingston upon Hull proposed Plan and Propositions of Dock extensions Published in the name of William Osborne, Chairman of the Dock Company. Has the reference number GGW12	20 Aug 1787
C DMX/101/13	Remarks upon the Qubbling Perversions Candidus and of the Hull Dock Company Has the reference number GGW13	11 Mar 1794

C DMX/101/14	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Guildhall Propositions for an Extension of the Docks at Kingston upon Hull Has the reference number GGW14	10 Dec 1800
C DMX/101/15	A Defence of the Rights of the Dock Company at Kingston upon Hull Has the reference number GGW15	1787
C DMX/101/16	Thoughts on the Extension of the Dock together with remarks on a late address (by a Proprietor) to the Dock Company in Kingston upon Hull By a Non-Proprietor. Has the reference number GGW16	1786
C DMX/101/17	The Report of John Grundy, Esq. Engineer Respecting the proposition of making Quays and Wharfs on the West Side of the Haven of the River Hull Has the reference number GGW17	14 Oct 1772
C DMX/101/18	Letters to an Alderman of Hull on the late Application of the Town to Parliament and on the Design of the New Dock Company A note at the back indicates Letter II will be published in a few days. Has the reference number GGW18	1787
C DMX/101/19	Letter II on the late Application of the Town of Kingston upon Hull to Parliament, on the subject of the Hull Dock and the Proposal of a New Dock Company Has the reference number GGW19	30 Nov 1787
C DMX/101/20	Observations on a paper intituled 'Remarks on the Hull Docks Bill' Includes a plan of present docks and the intended new one. In the names of Thomas and Charles Frost, at the Tavistock Hotel, Covent Garden, solicitors and Dyson and Jones, Parliamentary Agents, House of Commons. Has the reference number GGW20	1825
C DMX/101/21	Remarks on a Publication intituled 'The Case of the Merchants &c. of the Town of Kingston upon Hull with Additions Has the reference number GGW21	1787
C DMX/101/22	Fourth Report of the Proceedings of the Committee of Owners of property on both banks of the River Hull Appointed at a General Meeting held in 1835 and published in 1841. With a plan. Has the reference number GGW23	30 Sep 1835 1841





**Description:** Lecture notes, a Common Place book, a letter and address card.

**Related material:** For records relating to Arthur Rollitt see the council minutes (C TCM), Hull Board of Health, (C BHH), records of the Manor of Tupcoates and Myton (C WY/1), correspondence (C TCC and C DMX/68) as well as the 1913 publication of *'Men of the City'* for career details. There is a photograph at C DEHG/1/3/1 and at C DMX/151 is a memorial volume to his wife, Mayoress Eleanor Rollitt. Under the reference L DSLS are the records of the Hull Lyceum Society of which Rollitt was one of the founder members.

C DMX/105/1	Lecture on the principles of legislation	1861
C DMX/105/2	Common Place book Notes on issues such as health, fashion and money and in the back of the book notes of the rights of men	1861
C DMX/105/3	Letter and address card Card for Miss de la Pole of Heacham, Norfolk and a letter addressed to Mr Shepherd from Gilbert W. Mayfield of Westboure Avenue, Hull concerning the card	28 Mar 1928

**C DMX/106                      A paper on Merchant's water marks                      1839**

**Historical Background:** Charles Frost (1782-1862) was a noted Hull antiquarian who, in 1827 published his *'Notices Relative to the Early History of the Town and Port of Hull'* in which took back to before the town's founding by Edward I. He made his first presentation to the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society in 1830. The Society itself was founded in 1822 to promote 'litarature and science and the arts by public lecture and the reading of original essays and papers'.

**Description:** Read to the Hull Literary and Philosphical Society by Charles Frost.

**Related material:** For more details on the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society, whcih is still in existance, see C DSL and C DSLP.

C DMX/106/1	Frost's paper	19 Nov 1839
-------------	---------------	-------------

**C DMX/107                      Letters and Solicitors account and day books                      1700s-1824**

**Historical Background:** General correspondence regarding domestic matters.

C DMX/107/1	Letters addressed to Mrs Governor Probyn, 7 Marine Parade, Brighton	c.1700s
-------------	---	---------

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
3 letters of general news. Badly damaged by damp

- |             |  |                |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| C DMX/107/2 | Solicitors day book<br>Pages from an account book, with the names and case details. Badly damaged by damp  | 20-26 Dec 1833 |
| C DMX/107/3 | Parts of 2 draft letters signed by W. Walford Esq.<br>Regarding money issues. Badly damaged by damp<br>Due to the condition of these documents we are unable to provide access to them | 23 Oct 1800    |
| C DMX/107/4 | Solicitors account book<br>Pages from an account book, with the names and case details. Badly damaged by damp  | 18 Mar 1824    |
| C DMX/107/5 | Letter to Lord [?] from J. M. Probyn of Frognall Cottage, Hampstead<br>2 copies of same letter, regarding Mr Ralph Johnson and general news. Badly damaged by damp                     | 14 Feb 1822    |

**C DMX/108                      Sermon preached by Rev. James Stillingfleet                      1784**  
**on the opening of General Infirmary**

**Historical Background:** The first grant of land for the Hull General Infirmary was made in 1777, with subscriptions beginning in 1781. The hospital opened in 1882 on George Street but moved to Beverley Road (later Prospect Street) and opened there in 1784.

**Description:** At Hull, on the Wednesday by the rector of Hotham, Yorkshire, published by A. Ward of York at the request of the Governors.

**Related material:** For others records on the General Infirmary see C DPH/ and C DMM/26. For details of Stillingfleet's rectory in 1797 see C DBHT/12/13/10.

- |             |                  |            |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| C DMX/108/1 | Published Sermon | 1 Sep 1784 |
|-------------|------------------|------------|

**C DMX/109                      See DMX/120 for Chambers' History of Hull                      n.d. c.1754**

**C DMX/110                      Letters of John Barstow of                      1843-1846**  
**Green Gates House, Otley**

**Historical Background:** Barstow made a grant to the incumbent of Aslackby, near Bourne. In 1861 the incumbent was the Rev. Edward Alderson. Fras. Otter and Thos. Oldinan were attorneys and solicitors working out of Gainsborough, whose partnership was dissolved in 1845.

**Description:** Related to the advowson of Aslackby, Lincolnshire.



- C DMX/113/1      Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Letter from William Iveson of Hedon to Job Elleston of      19 Jan 1803  
Keyingham  
Concerning land exchanges
- C DMX/113/2      Letter from S. Meggitt to the Misses Meggitt      5 Oct n.y.  
Regarding theatre tickets
- C DMX/113/3      Letter from Lord Howard of Effingham, The Grange      1832  
Rotherham to Mr Burke of Thorpe  
Sending a duffle cloak for Thomas Lyles' wife and other  
general news
- C DMX/113/4      Letter from Mr James Clay to Mr J Conniff      27 Aug 1868  
Regarding customs officers, the Inland revenue and Mr  
Gladstone
- C DMX/113/5      Letter from J.B. La Marche of Hull for the executors of      6 Dec 1804  
the late Richard Etherington of Hull to James Ramsay  
of Beverley

**C DMX/114      Letter from Robert Bunham of Rimswell      1876  
to Mr Spring of Hull**

**Description:** Primarily concerned with an example of minute or microscopic writing.

- C DMX/114/1      Letter      Aug 1876

**C DMX/115      Smith's painting of Lowgate, Hull looking south      late 19<sup>th</sup> cent.**

**Biographical Background:** Frederick S. Smith was born in 1860. He was brought to Hull as a small child in the 1860's and later recorded in his pencil sketches and water colours Hull as he saw it. He died in the city in 1925. Councillor Ernest Edward Keighley, a seed crusher, was elected Mayor of Hull City Council in 1923. He was first elected to the council in November 1906 for Park Ward and died in 1925.

**Description:** Showing the (old) Town Hall and St Mary's Church. There is a signature at the bottom left, F.S Smith.

**Related material:** See *'Images of Victorian Hull'* F. S. Smith's Drawings of the Old Town published by Hutton Press Ltd. in partnership with Hull City Museums and Art Galleries in 1989. For presentation details see the Minutes of The Property Committee of the Hull Corporation, Vol.2, 1921-1922. (C TCM).

- C DMX/115/1      Water colour of Lowgate, Hull      late 19<sup>th</sup> cent.





Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Hotham, Market Weighton

C DMX/119/9	C. Denton at Liverpool to his sister Miss Denton of Hotham General news, addressed to John Denton's, Hotham, Market Weighton	6 Jun 1837
C DMX/119/10	C. Denton at Wotton under Edge to his sister Miss Denton of Hotham General news, addressed to John Denton's, Hotham, Market Weighton	19 Jan 1842
C DMX/119/11	Robert C. Denton at Bandon, Ireland, brother, to his sister Miss Denton of Hotham General news, with an engraving of 'The Tunnel, Killarney' at the head of the letter and addressed to John Denton's, Hotham, Market Weighton	29 Feb 1848
C DMX/119/12	W. [?] at Massa di Carrara, Italy to Miss Elizabeth Denton of Hotham Concerning a money order and other news	6 Jan 1846
C DMX/119/13	John Denton of Hotham to his cousin General news	15 Jan 1846
C DMX/119/14	C. Denton at Liverpool to his sister Miss Mary Denton at Manchester Visits and general news. With an envelope addressed to 'care of Mrs Petty, Harris Street, Strangeways, Manchester	27 Jan 1854
C DMX/119/15	W. [?] at Pisa to his cousin General news	13 Jan 1857

**C DMX/120**                      **Dr William Chambers' Notes on the History of Kingston upon Hull**                      **n.d. c.1754**

**Biographical Background:** William Chambers was born in Hull in 1699 and practiced medicine in the town of his birth from 1725 until he died in 1785. These works appear to have been largely completed by 1754 because later entries are extensions to existing lists. They are not narrative histories as such. The first volume is a list of office holders, royal visitors and the like. The second volume, contains two elements. The first are a number of annals with mayors and sheriffs listed with contemporary events. The most value can be found in events around Chambers' own life time. The second element is an account of some town institutions. Evidence suggests there was a third volume, which has subsequently been lost. The volumes were edited and published in a facsimile edition by Malet Lambert High School and Hull City Council in 1985, in 3 parts.

**Description:** Chambers' manuscripts are two autograph books containing information he assembled from official sources.

**Related material:** The volumes were edited and published in a facsimile edition by Malet Lambert High School and Hull City Council in 1985. Sheehan's and Frost's histories of Hull contain some information and many details collected by Chambers can be found in the Corporations records under C BR. Purchase details may be located in the minutes of the Corporation's Property Committee for 1897, Volume 2. (Ref. C TCM).

- |             |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| C DMX/120/1 | Book 1 of Chambers' Notes on the History of Hull<br>Mayors, sheriffs, chamberlains and remarks             | c.1754 |
| C DMX/120/2 | Book 2 of Chambers' Notes on the History of Hull<br>Annals of events and descriptions of town institutions | c.1754 |

**C DMX/121                      Catalogue for the sale of the contents of                      1931**  
**Lambert House, Hedon**

**Historical Background:** Lambert House and gardens, Hedon were built on the site of St. James' Church and was the home of Col. William Lambert White, (1849-1929) a local politician and collector.

**Description:** By the direction of the trustees of the late Mrs Elizabeth White. Auctioneers were B L Wells of Hull and John D Wood of London.

**Related material:** A more detailed history of the building can be found under the reference DDX304/2 at the East Riding Archives in Beverley. The East Riding also holds at DDHE/8/9/9 a document relating to Lambert's tenure as mayor of Hedon.

- |             |           |                |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| C DMX/121/1 | Catalogue | 18-19 Feb 1931 |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|

**C DMX/122    A Plan for a Healthy and Conveniently Arranged City    1885**

**Historical Background:** The Rev. Henry Solly (1815-1903) was a Unitarian Minister, born in London. He was an active social reformer and founded organisations such as the Working Men's Club and Institute Union and the Charity Organisation Society. In 1884 he devised a scheme for 'industrial villages'.

**Description:** A description and plan showing how 4 square miles of land could be arranged for suitable public building and dwelling houses laid out using sound geometric principles and is one of 25 Co-operative schemes using ideas promulgated by the Rev. Henry Solly in his 'Industrial Villages' pamphlet and the work of the late Sir Titus Salt.

**Related material:** Papers created by Solly can be located at the British Library of Political and Economic Science. For more details on his life, see the article written by Alan Ruston for the Unitarian Universalist Historical Society.



**C DMX/123      Annual Accounts of the Wyton and Flinton      1840**  
**Turnpike Trust for the year 1839**

**Historical Background:** The Wyton and Flinton Turnpike was part of the Hedon to Hull Turnpike. This opened in 1767 and closed in 1878.

**Related material:** Accounts for the Hedon to Hull Turnpike Trust for the years 1840 to 1863 can be located at C CQB.

C DMX/123/1      Accounts for 1839      27Jan 1840

**C DMX/124      Tolls Paid at Biggleswade Gate      1854**

De-accessioned and transferred to Bedfordshire and Luton Records Service

**Description:** Part of the Stevenage to Biggleswade Turnpike. Signed by William Cranfield with a running total on the reverse.

**Related material:** Records for the Stevenage to Biggleswade Turnpike Trust are held at the Bedfordshire and Luton Archives and Records Service and Hertfordshire Archives and Local Studies.

**C DMX/125      Photographs of the Commonwealth Memorial      1951-1955**  
**Homes, Bricknell Avenue, Hull**

**Historical Background:** The Commonwealth Memorial Homes are a sheltered housing scheme, and had been refurbished by The Lord Mayor's National Air Raid Distress Fund (Winding-Up Committee). The photographs were taken by Kingston upon Hull City Architects Department.

**Description:** 14 black and white photographs, showing external and internal views of the homes, including a shot of the commemorative plaque and a letter from the Frederick Adam, secretary of the fund to the Town Clerk regarding the photographs.

C DMX/125/1      14 Photographs and a letter      27 Jul 1951-  
22 Apr 1955

**C DMX/126      Sculcoates Power Station plan      1931**

**Historical Background:** Ashwell and Nesbitt were a Leicestershire based heating and ventilation engineers who worked at Sculcoates Power Station. The British Gas Light Company began operating in Hull in 1826 with a site on North Bankside, (later Sculcoates Lane) which was rebuilt when the company expanded its operations in 1858. The company supplied gas to the Sculcoates and Myton areas.

**Description:** Drawing number 24630 by Ashwell & Nesbitt of Leicester for the Sculcoates premises of the British Gas Company.

**Related material:** There is additional material in Hull City Archives relating to the British Gas Company's operations in Hull as part of the Hessle Gas Company (C DBHG) and other records are held by Transco under their reference HE:HUB. Papers relating to the councils' dealings with the company can be located under C TCC and C TCM.

C DMX/126/1                  Plan - Missing as of 10/1/2008    3 Sep 1931

**C DMX/127                  Air Co-operation form signed by Amy Johnson    1939**

**Historical Background:** Amy Johnson (1903-1941) was a significant figure in Aviation history and originated from Hull. She joined Portsmouth, Southsea and Isle of Wight Aviation Ltd just before the start of the Second World War, leaving the company to join the Air Training Auxiliary in 1941. Founded as Portsmouth Aviation in 1929, Portsmouth, Southsea and Isle of Wight Aviation Limited changed its name in 1932. It repaired, refurbished and then flight tested service aircraft.

**Description:** Issued by Portsmouth, Southsea and Isle of Wight Aviation Limited for a test flight.

C DMX/127/1                  Form    29 Jun 1939  
Air Co-operation form signed by Amy Johnson. Issued  
by Portsmouth, Southsea and Isle of Wight Aviation  
Limited for a test flight

**C DMX/128                  Catalogue for the sale of 4 farms in the    1947**  
**Sutton on Hull area**

**Historical Background:** This area was later developed into Bransholme Estate, Hull in the late 1960s. The City Council had already owned large parts of the area and by January 1948 it had obtained these four farms. Originally the Council planned Bransholme was a new town rather than a large estate, but this bid did not win government approval.

**Description:** Noddle Hill Farm, Wawne Road; Westfield Dairy Farm, Wawne Road; Westfield Cottage Dairy Farm, Wawne Road and Leads Road Dairy Farm, Leads Road. Auctioneers are B L Wells of Hull. With the lots highlighted on a map and a photograph inside of Noddle Hill Farm.

**Related material:** Other records related to the development of Bransholme can be found with the Council minutes and related committee minutes. (C TCM). Other records can be found in the street index and at references such as C DBHT, C TPG and C BHB.

C DMX/128/1 Catalogue 18 Nov 1947

**C DMX/129 Postcard of Westella Village 1905**

**Description:** To Mrs Thompson of Lambeth Road, London, indicating what time Dick will be arriving at Kings' Cross.

C DMX/129/1 Postcard 28 Jul 1905

**C DMX/130 Photographs of the Construction of the Hull and Barnsley Railway 1880s**

**Historical Background:** Photographs were taken by A.W. Cox of Nottingham and listed by N.P. Fleetwood.

**Description:** Taken at various points along the line during its construction at the following locations: Alexandra and St. Andrew's Dock, Hull; Beverley, Hedon and Holderness Roads, Hull; Little Weighton; South Cave; Newport; Market Weighton; Eastington; Howden; Carlton; Cudworth; Stairfoot; Monk Bretton; Little Smeaton; Barnsdale; Barmby; Drewton, Sugar Loaf,

Brierly and Weedley Tunnels; Rivers Hull, Ouse and Aire; Sutton Drain and various foundations, bridges and cuttings in other locations. A full list is available as a hard copy

**Related material:** Copies of volumes 1 and 2 can be located at Hull Local Studies Library. In addition, under the reference C DXR/7/2 a second volume deposited by N. P. Fleetwood can be located. This contains diagrams for stations, bridges and goods sheds plus some photographs and a map for the Hull and Barnsley Railway.

C DMX/130/1 Volume of Photographs 1880s

**C DMX/131 The Sanitary History of Hull: Manuscript texts 1884**

**Historical Background:** Doctor John Wright Mason was from Grantham originally and trained at Aberdeen. He was appointed Medical Officer of Health for Hull in 1881, and became Port Sanitary Officer in addition. He believed tubercular cattle carried glandular and bone tuberculosis and was a threat to humans. Hull Council supported him and requested the testing of dairy herds. However, the Privy Council said he exaggerated the threat. Active in the territorial army as well, Mason retired in 1925.

**Description:** A sketch by John Wright Mason, Medical Officer of Health for Hull, of a paper read before the Yorkshire Association of Medical Officers of Health on the occasion of their

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
 meeting at the Town Hall, Hull and annotated notes on the history of sanitary conditions in Hull.

**Related material:** For more information on Mason's career, see the Hull Corporations' minutes, in particular the Sanitary and Health Committees. (Reference C TCM) Mentioned in 'The Men of the City: 1913' and in Bickford's 'The Medical Profession in Hull 1400-1900', both

available in the Local Studies Library. This also holds a copy of his 'Synopsis of Sanitary Notes' from 1896. Hull Local Studies Library hold a photograph of Mason.

C DMX/131/1            A Sketch of The Sanitary History of Hull            24 Oct 1884

C DMX/131/2            The Past and Present Sanitary Conditions of the Borough of            n.d.  
 Kingston upon Hull

**C DMX/132            Manuscript copy of 'An Historical Account            c.1700  
 of the Town of Kingston upon Hull from the  
 first foundation thereof to the revolution of  
 1688' by Abraham de la Pryme**

**Biographical Background:** Abraham de la Pryme (1672-1704) was born in Hatfield, near Goole, to a family of third generation Huguenots from Flanders. He obtained his degree from St John's College, Cambridge, in 1694 and a year later in 1695 he was ordained a deacon and became a curate at Broughton, Brigg, Lincolnshire. After 2 years he returned to the family home to write a history of Hatfield, but in 1698 after only a year Pryme moved to Hull. He had been persuaded to move by Rev. Banks, rector of Holy Trinity, in the town, primarily on the promise of indexing the towns' records. From this he produced his 'The History Antiquities and description of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull'. Although he produced other works the only one published during his life was his 'Philosophical Transactions' of the Royal Society. In September 1707 he returned to Thorne as the vicar. 1702 saw him elected a fellow of the Royal Society, something secured by Sir Hans Sloane. He died of fever in 1704, aged 32, after visiting a sick parishioner.

**Description:** A note on the inside front cover indicates this manuscript is the same as that purchased at Fewsters sale except it terminates at page 187, line 8, of that copy. (see DMX/134) This copy spells the authors name as 'Prime' but the more usual version is 'Pryme'.

**Related material:** A printed version is available in the Local Studies Library, published in 1986 by Malet Lambert High School and Hull City Council. Also see C DMX/132 and 133. The Diary of Abraham de la Pryme was published by the Surtees Society in 1870.

C DMX/132/1            Manuscript copy            c.1700

**C DMX/133**      **Manuscript of 'The History Antiquities and description of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull' Volume 1, by Abraham de la Prime**      **c.1700**

**Biographical Background:** Abraham de la Pryme (1672-1704) was born in Hatfield, near Goole, to a family of third generation Huguenots from Flanders. He obtained his degree from St John's College, Cambridge, in 1694 and a year later in 1695 he was ordained a deacon and became a curate at Broughton, Brigg, Lincolnshire. After 2 years he returned to the family home to write a history of Hatfield, but in 1698 after only a year Pryme moved to Hull. He had been persuaded to move by Rev. Banks, rector of Holy Trinity, in the town, primarily on the promise of indexing the towns' records. From this he produced his 'The History Antiquities and description of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull'. Although he produced other works the only one published during his life was his 'Philosophical Transactions' of the Royal Society. In September 1707 he returned to Thorne as the vicar. 1702 saw him elected a fellow of the Royal Society, something secured by Sir Hans Sloane. He died of fever in 1704, aged 32, after visiting a sick parishioner.

**Description:** Part of the 'Annals of the town from its first building to this time' (i.e.1688). Includes an index in a later hand. This copy spells the authors name as 'Prime' but the more usual version is 'Pryme'.

**Related material:** A printed version is available in the Local Studies Library, published in 1986 by Malet Lambert High School and Hull City Council. See also C DMX/132 and 134. The Diary of Abraham de la Pryme was published by the Surtees Society in 1870.

C DMX/133/1      Manuscript copy      c.1700

**C DMX/134**      **Manuscript copies of 'An Historical Account' and the 'Annals' of Kingston upon Hull by Abraham de la Prime, volumes 1 and 2**      **c.1700**

**Biographical Background:** Abraham de la Pryme (1672-1704) was born in Hatfield, near Goole, to a family of third generation Huguenots from Flanders. He obtained his degree from St John's College, Cambridge, in 1694 and a year later in 1695 he was ordained a deacon and became a curate at Broughton, Brigg, Lincolnshire. After 2 years he returned to the family home to write a history of Hatfield, but in 1698 after only a year Pryme moved to Hull. He had been persuaded to move by Rev. Banks, rector of Holy Trinity, in the town, primarily on the promise of indexing the towns' records. From this he produced his 'The History Antiquities and description of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull'. Although he produced other works the only one published during his life was his

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

'Philosophical Transactions' of the Royal Society. In September 1707 he returned to Thorne as the vicar. 1702 saw him elected a fellow of the Royal Society, something secured by Sir Hans Sloane. He died of fever in 1704, aged 32, after visiting a sick parishioner.

**Description:** This copy spells the authors name as 'Prime' but the more usual version is 'Pryme'.

**Related material:** A printed version is available in the Local Studies Library, published in 1986 by Malet Lambert High School and Hull City Council. See also C DMX/132 and 133.. Details of the purchase can be found in the minutes of the Corporations Property Committee (Vol.2), for 1896-1897. The Diary of Abraham de la Pryme was published by the Surtees Society in 1870. Letters from Mayor Albert Rollitt to Councillor Fewster concerning a Wilberforce exhibition in 1884 can be located at C DMX/68/102-110.

C DMX/134/1      Manuscript copy of 'An Historical Account of Kingston upon Hull'      c.1700  
Includes the memorial inscription to Robert Purglove, Bishop of Hull in Tideswell Church, Derbyshire, a list of contributors to the organ in Holy Trinity Church, Hull in 1711, a schedule of duties paid at the Sound, primage paid to Trinity House and fees etc. to be paid to the customs officers at Hull

C DMX/134/2      Manuscript copy of the 'Annals' of Kingston upon Hull      1649-1689

**C DMX/135      Manuscript notes on the history of Drypool and Swine Parishes and Churches      n.d.**

**Historical Background:** From the thirteenth century, the southern part of Drypool was part of the Parish of Swine. It did not become a separate parish until after the middle of the seventeenth century.

**Description:** Inside is the heading 'action by Nasmith' and the dates 1742-1787. There are a series of notes taken from various charters and other documents.

**Related material:** Records for Drypool Parish can be located under the reference C PRD and C DMX/136/2, as well as the general name and street index. The same applies for records relating to Swine, although the East Riding Archives in Beverley will have more.

C DMX/135/1      Manuscript notes      n.d.

**C DMX/136      Manuscript transcriptions of the parish registers of Sculcoates and Drypool      1583-1709**

**Historical Background:** The volume for Sculcoates contains 2 of the 4 parish registers. Volume 1 consists of 23 leaves of parchment. It was re-written in 1598 and contains the baptisms, marriages and burials for the period 1598-1681, although the entries for the first 30 years are incomplete. There is a gap between 1639-1663 which suggests the register was not completed during the Civil war and Commonwealth periods. Volume 2 was made up of 84 leaves and originally divided into 3 parts, one each for baptisms, marriages and burials. It was published by the Yorkshire Archaeological Society (Parish Registers Section) in 1959 and issued copies to subscribers. Although the Drypool Parish Registers were published up to 1812, this set of transcription notes relate to only Volume 1, up to 1709. It consists of 48 leaves and lists the baptisms, marriages and burials, re-written in 1598. Again issued to subscribers of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society (Parish Registers Section), this time in 1961. The Yorkshire Parish Register Society was founded in 1899 and became a section of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society in 1960. Ingram also wrote books such as *'Our Lady of Hull'* and *'Leaves From A Family Tree'* and contributed to the *'Collins Guide to English Parish Churches'*.

**Description:** Contains details of the baptisms, marriages and burials.

**Related material:** Copies of the published versions are available in Local Studies Library.

C DMX/136/1	Transcriptions of Sculcoates parish registers	1598-1681
C DMX/136/2	Transcriptions of Drypool parish registers	1583-1709

**C DMX/137      Photographs of a chair made by S. E. Collison of Hull      mid-19th cent.**

**Historical Background:** The first entry in a Trade Directory for Samuel Elliott Collison, cabinet maker and upholsterer, is in 1855 and the last is in 1888. He was initially based on Junction Dock Walls which later became Princes' Dock Street, before moving to 5 Regents Terrace, Anlaby Road by 1885 and Sutton Street by 1888.

**Description:** Cabinet maker of 12 and 15 Junction Dock Walls. Shot of the chair and the stamped label underneath.

C DMX/137/1	Photographs of chair	mid-19th cent.
-------------	----------------------	----------------

**C DMX/138                      Photographs of Wilberforce House                      n.d. c.1950s**

**Historical Background:** Wilberforce House built in the 17th century and was the birthplace of William Wilberforce. The house was purchased by Hull Corporation in 1903, opening as a museum in 1906. During the early 1950s some major repair work was undertaken. It was refurbished again in 2007.

**Description:** 2 postcards (one printed by Frith's, the other by A1), 2 printed pictures from an unidentified publication, 2 photographs 6"x 4 1/2" and 2 others produced by Cecil Studios of 44 Anlaby Road, Hull 9 1/2"x 7 1/2". All are black and white.

**Related material:** Papers related to the Wilberforce family can be found at Hull History Centre under references C DFW and L. DFWW and at Wilberforce House Museum itself. Other photographs and pictures can be found at C TSP 3/491 and L RH/1. Records relating to the purchase of the site can be found at C WM/183.

C DMX/138/1                      Photographs                      n.d. c.1950s

**C DMX/139                      Trade Plate for Purcy and Thomas,  
ships chandlers and brush makers                      n.d.**

**Historical Background:** Operated out of 9 High Street, Hull.

C DMX/139/1                      Missing as of 31/1/08                      n.d.

**C DMX/140                      Browns Plan of Hull                      1910-1911**

**Historical Background:** Cartage maps were important as they showed goods cartage boundaries for the collection and delivery of goods. In 1860 Anthony Brown left Holme upon Spalding Moor and set up a booksellers and publishers at 3, Prospect Street, Kingston upon Hull. 1872 saw his son John became a partner in the business, now trading as A. Brown & Son. 1877 saw new land purchased to house the expanding business at 26 & 27 Saville Street. Walter Brown, Anthony's second son and half-brother to John came into the business in 1877, with it being renamed a. Brown & Sons in 1880. 1895 saw the adding of 28 & 29 Saville Street to the accommodation, with a printing Works established at West Street under the name of Brown Brothers as well. This was later rehoused in better conditions at 1 Dock Street. Brown's produced many publications relating to Hull, including maps, guides and other promotional material.

**Description:** Includes details of the Hull Cartage free delivery and extra half mile boundaries.

**Related material:** More records for Browns can be located at C DBAB. Please see staff for more details. Many publications and maps printed by Browns can be located in the library.

C DMX/140/1                      Plan of Hull                      1 Dec 1911



**C DMX/141 Papers relating to the Humber Bridge proposals 1930-1938**

**Historical Background:** Sir William Alfred Gelder was born in North Cave in 1855 and after initially working in his fathers timber business, he had established his own architectural practice in Hull 1878. In 1892 he went into a partnership with another architect Llewellyn Kitchen. Elected onto Hull Town Council in 1895, by 1899 Gelder had become Mayor of Hull for the first time, an office he held on 5 occasions. He was very active in the re-development of the city, including the street later named after him and turning Queen's Dock into Queen's Gardens. He was knighted in 1903 and became MP for Brigg in 1910. He resigned as a councillor in 1912 and as an MP in 1918. He died in 1941 having left a significant architectural mark on the city. R. F. Parrott was appointed Assistant Records Clerk to the council aged 21 in 1925 and become The Records Clerk in 1945. Hull City Council devised a plan in 1928 for a multi-span truss bridge across the Humber between Hessle and Barton upon Humber, but financial problems saw the Bill fall and the economic depression of the late 1920s and early 1930s saw the end of the whole project.

**Description:** Copy of the proposed Bill and other parliamentary papers, evidence, petitions, reports, memorandums, rough estimates, letters, maps, traffic census and general information on bridges.

**Related material:** Details of the council career of Gelder can be found in the council minutes (C TCM). Many plans of buildings proposed or built by the partnership of Gelder & Kitchen are also available, under references such as C TAB, C TSC or individual bye-laws plans submissions, for example. Other records concerning Gelder can be found under C TED/1, C DBC, C WY/1, C TMM, C DBHT and C DBR. For additional records at the Hull City Archives relating to the Humber Bridge at this time see the minutes of the Humber Crossing (Special) Committee (TCM), records of the Council's legal department (C TLB/40), the Hessle Gas Company (C DBHG), Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping (C SRL/Q23) and Humber Conservancy (C DPD/1). There are also Board of Trade plans deposited at the East Riding Archives (ref. NBT) and submissions under the Lindsey Quarter Sessions at the Lincolnshire Archives (ref. LDP/1). Later records for the Bridge can be found under ref. C WA.

C DMX/141/1	Humber Bridge Bill Preliminary and revised copies	27 Nov 1930- 25 Jun 1931
C DMX/141/2	Proof of Evidence of Sir Alfred Gelder	1930-1931
C DMX/141/3	Petition by Humber Conservancy Board	27 Jan 1931
C DMX/141/4	Petition by Barton upon Humber Urban District Council	26 Jan 1931
C DMX/141/5	Petition by The Farmer's Company Limited	n.d. c.1931

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/141/6	Petition by The Undertakers of The Aire and Calder Navigation	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/7	Petition by the London and North Eastern Railway Company	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/8	Petition by the Leeds Corporation	29 Jan 1931
C DMX/141/9	Petition by Goole Urban District	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/10	Petition by The Leeds Incorporated Chamber of Commerce	28 Jan 1930
C DMX/141/11	Petition by Hessle Urban District	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/12	Petition by Barton-upon-Humber Electric Supply Company Limited	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/13	Petition by the West Yorkshire Coal Owner's Association	29 Jan 1931
C DMX/141/14	Petition by the Sheffield and South Yorkshire Navigation Company	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/15	Petition by the Trent Navigation Company and the Nottingham Corporation	28 Jan 1931
C DMX/141/16	Petition by the West Riding County Council	27 Jan 1931
C DMX/141/17	Petition by the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/18	Petition by the Ancholme Drainage Commission and of The Commissioners of the Ancholme Navigation	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/19	Petition by the South Yorkshire Coal Trade Association	19 Jan 1931
C DMX/141/20	Petition by The Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/21	Report of the Engineers in the Scheme of 1930 3 copies, all annotated in some way	n.d. c.1930s
C DMX/141/22	Evidence given by Sir Henry Mabury	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/23	Schedule of maximum tolls leviable in respect of traffic using the proposed bridge	1931

C DMX/141/24	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Memorandum of the discussion with East Riding Council Held at the House of Commons	14 May 1931
C DMX/141/25	Report by Mr Ralph Freeman	Sep 1935
C DMX/141/26	Notes on the interview with Major Cook Held at the Minisrty of Transport	13 Dec 1935
C DMX/141/27	Rough estimate of costs and Revenue account	13 Dec 1935
C DMX/141/28	Rough estimate of costs and Revenue account	1936
C DMX/141/29	Extracts of the Report by Messrs. Sir Douglas Fox and Partners, Engineers	9 Jan 1936
C DMX/141/30	Letter from Hull's Town Clerk to the Secretary of the Minister of Transport 2 copies, proposing the bridge scheme	9 Jan 1936
C DMX/141/31	Copies of the Bridge Scheme submitted to Rt. Hon. Hoare-Belisha, MP, Minister of Transport	9 Jan 1935
C DMX/141/32	Draft letter to the Minister of Transport	Jan 1936
C DMX/141/33	Copy of a letter from the Ministry of Transport to the Town Clerk concerning the decision not proceed at present	5 Nov 1936
C DMX/141/34	Copy of the statement made by the Minister of Transport concerning the decision not proceed at present	5 Nov 1936
C DMX/141/35	Report for consideration by the Council's Parliamentary Sub-Committee	19 Nov 1936
C DMX/141/36	Schedule of Railway Company's Charges on the Hull - New Holland Ferry Service and the Victoria Pier	6 Jan 1938
C DMX/141/37	Copies of a letter sent to the Secretary to the Minisrty of Transport by the Town Clerk again pressing for the Humber Bridge	Mar 1938 - 13 May 1938
C DMX/141/38	Drawing No.1 proposed Humber Bridge by Ralph Freeman	n.d. c.1931
C DMX/141/39	Drawing No.3 proposed Humber Bridge by Ralph Freeman	n.d. c.1931

C DMX/141/40	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Drawing No.B.37339 proposed suspension bridge by Sir Douglas Fox and Partners (also C DMX/141/54)	8 Mar 1938
C DMX/141/41	Large scale map showing the main routes north and south from Hull	n.d. c.1930s
C DMX/141/42	'Giant Bridges' by Sir T. Huson Beare Extract from 'The Scotsman' on long span bridges, 2 typed copies and an original photostat copy	4 Dec 1935
C DMX/141/43	'Wonderful Bridges' by Mr H. Shirley Smith Notes from a lecture to the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society	11 Feb 1936
C DMX/141/44	Extract from 'Hansard' on the Forth Road Bridge	17 Nov 1937
C DMX/141/45	Letter from the Deputy Town Clerk of Edinburgh concerning the proposed Forth Road Bridge	20 Jan 1938
C DMX/141/46	Extract from 'Hansard' on the proposed Severn Bridge	2 Feb 1938
C DMX/141/47	Remarks on the use of models made by Sir Frederick Palmer in connection with the Bombay Harbour Bridge	10 Feb 1933
C DMX/141/48	Notes and dimensions relating to the Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco	Jan 1938
C DMX/141/49	Traffic Census of Whitefriargate Bridge, Hull Taken by the police for the Ministry of Transport	Jul 1932
C DMX/141/50	Traffic Census motoring from Hessle to Elloughton	Jan 1933
C DMX/141/51	Traffic Census taken at Brayton on the Doncaster to Selby Road and at Hessle on the Boothfery Road	20-21 Oct 1937 and 25 Oct 1937- 30 Feb 1938
C DMX/141/52	Extracts from the minutes of the Parliamentary Sub- Committee of Hull City Council and a resolution submitted to Scarborough Town Council	20 Mar 1935- 4 Feb 1936
C DMX/141/53	Letters from firms in Hull appertaining to the proposed bridge From Hammmonds, Earles and Thonton-Varleys	22-24 Jan 1936
C DMX/141/54	Letter from Ralph Freeman to Alderman Richardson enclosing drawing plan no.B.37339 (see DMX/141/40)	9 Apr 1935
C DMX/141/55	Letters papers and pencil notes of Sir Alfred Gelder	1931-1938

C DMX/141/55/1	Letters to and from Sir Alfred Gelder and copies of other letters Organisations and individuals include; Scarborough Town Council, Lindsey County Council, Fox and Partners, Filey Urban Council, Hull City Council departments, Gelder and Kitchen, British Steelwork Association, Scunthorpe Council, Humber Fruit Brokers Ltd and the Ministry of Transport	22 Oct 1935- 17 Mar 1938
C DMX/141/55/2	Papers and pencil notes of Sir Alfred Gelder Notes of suggested grants from councils, committee agendas, distance charts, Humber Conservancy Board members list, East Riding County Council notes required for financial contributions, copies of photographs of the Golden Gate Bridge, maps of routes, rough costings, press cuttings and handwritten notes on the bills	9 Feb 1931- 9 Jan 1936
C DMX/141/56	Public Works Facilitiesa Scheme (Kingston upon Hull Corporation: Victoria Pier) Confirmation Act	31 Jul 1934

**C DMX/142      Papers relating to the purchase of Kingston College by Trinity House      1850**

**Historical Background:** Situated on Beverley Road, Kingston College opened as an Anglican proprietary school in 1837 but was dissolved by the company in 1847 after interference from the committee and financial problems. The principal ran it as private school until 1851 when it transferred to Hessele. The Kingston Almshouse had been converted by Trinity House by 1851 and was eventually home to some 90 residents. It was partly destroyed by bombs in 1941 and ceased to be used as an almshouse in 1950.

**Description:** Petition and Affidavit relating to the purchase of the site for use as an almshouse.

**Related material:** A deed of settlement and the constitution for Kingston College can be found at C DMM/19 with a brief history by J. Lawson of College Hull called *'Two Forgotten Hull Schools'* in *'Studies In Education'* May 1952 published by University College Hull available the search room library. Building plans for some later work by Trinity House can be found under the C TAB/1916 Bye-laws but the main series of records for Trinity House are retained by the Corporation itself. Access is by application to the Brethren and the Honorary Archivist.

C DMX/142/1 Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Petition to the Crown 22 May 1850  
To take and hold the property in mortmain (That is the condition of lands or tenements held inalienably by an ecclesiastical or other corporation)

C DMX/142/2 Affidavit in support of the petition 22 May 1850

**C DMX/143 Receipts for payments to the fund of 1816-1818  
the General Infirmary by St. Johns Church**

**Historical Background:** Hull General Infirmary was opened in 1782 and a financial subscription over a certain amount resulted in seat on the Board of Trustees. The church of St John the Evangelist was consecrated in 1791.

**Related material:** Material relating to the early years of Hull General Infirmary can be located at C DMM/26, C DMX/106 and DFP/2367 whilst in the library is a history of the hospital '*The Hull Royal Infirmary 1782-1982*' by B.C. Hovell. Records for St. Johns Parish will be at the East Riding Archives in Beverley.

C DMX/143/1 Receipt signed by the Churchwardens 11 Dec 1816

C DMX/143/2 Receipt signed by the Trustees 14 Dec 1818

**C DMX/144 Scrapbook for Councillor Arthur Cargill 1933-1934  
recording his year as Sheriff**

**Biographical Background:** The first apparent mention of Arthur Cargill as a councillor is in December 1930, when aged 61 he was elected to represent North Newington Ward. He is listed as being of Pearson Park and a trawler owner. He was quickly appointed onto several committees and on his re-election in 1933 was appointed sheriff on 9 November that same year. He did not stand for re-election as councillor again.

**Description:** Contains news cuttings and photographs.

**Related material:** For details of Arthur Cargill's career as a councillor see the council minutes. (Reference C TCM).

C DMX/144/1 Scrapbook 9 Nov 1933-  
9 Nov 1934

**C DMX/145 Extract from the Report of the Municipal 1835  
Corporation's Commission dealing with Hull**

**Historical Background:** The 1833 Commission was established after the 1832 Reform Act as part of the review of the constitution. In many corporations, power remained in the hands

of the few who were eligible to vote. The report led the 1835 Municipal Corporations Act which reformed Hull's Corporation.

**Description:** Pages 1979-181 of the report, with a plan showing the present and proposed boundaries of the borough.

**Related material:** See Council Minutes (C TCM) and the Bench Books (C BRB) for more details. A copy of the Act will be found within the Local Studies collection.

C DMX/145/1                  Report Extract for Hull    n.d. c.1835

**C DMX/146                  Survey of the West part of Cottingham    1834-1841**

**Description:** Surveyed by Thos. Spencer, giving the owner, occupier, premises and acreage.

**Related material:** This is a copy of the survey at C DMS/2/3. C DMS/2/1 is a plan of the same area.

C DMX/146/1                  West Cottingham Survey    1839-1841

**C DMX/147                  Vote of Thanks to Col. Gerard Smith    1886**

**Historical Background:** Born in London in 1839, Lt. Col. Gerard Smith joined the Scots Fusiliers at 18 and after active service in Canada eventually resigned in 1874. Thereafter he took up a position in the family's bank in Hull, Samuel Smith Bros. & Co. where he became very active in the business life of the town. He was a director of the Hull Dock Company but resigned his seat when he became chairman of the Hull, Barnsley and West Riding Junction Dock Railway and Dock Company in 1879 which intended to build new docks in the town. Smith cut the first sod of what would become Alexandra Dock when it opened in 1885. Smith was Sheriff in 1879-1880 and became an Honorary Freeman on 25 Oct 1892 in recognition of his contributions to the Town of Hull. In addition, he became Liberal MP for High Wycombe (1883-5) and First Groom to Queen Victoria. He was knighted in 1895, the same year he was made the first non-professional Governor General of Western Australia, a post he held until 1900. Smith died in 1920.

**Description:** From the Town Council of Kingston upon Hull to the former Sheriff.

**Related material:** For further details of Lt. Col. Smith's political career in Hull see the council minutes (reference C TCM). records relating the Dock Company can be found at C DPD/12 and C DMX/10, 17, 52, 74, 101 and 157. For correspondence of the Hull, Barnsley and West Riding Junction Railway see C DPD/7 and for commercial records of Alexandra Dock see C DPD/8. Plans for the dock can be found at C DPD/11 and C CQP.

C DMX/147/1                  Volume of Vote of Thanks    Nov 1886

**C DMX/148**

**Rental of George Green,  
The Younger Chamberlain**

**1705-1706**

**Historical Background:** Part of the financial records of the former Borough of Kingston upon Hull, compiled by two Chamberlains. By this time, The Elder Chamberlain was responsible for the corporation's property whilst the rentals for the Manor of Tupcoates with Myton were the responsibility of The Younger Chamberlain.

**Description:** Lists the properties of the Manor of Tupcoates with Myton, from which income is derived, the name of person leasing the property and the amount.

**Related material:** For more records of the Borough see under C BRF. For details of the running of the Corporation see the Bench Books catalogued under C BRB and for the records of the Manor of Tupcoates see under reference C WY.

C DMX/148/1

Rental Roll

1705-1706

**C DMX/149**

**Wales Family Papers**

**1826-1857**

**Description:** Missing as of 21/2/08.

**C DMX/150**

**Volume of papers relating to Hull and  
County Trials, the Towns Docks and  
Improvements in the Town**

**1774-1801**

**Historical background:** This period saw Hull transformed from a mediaeval to a modern port, with improvements made both in the Old Town and the surrounding districts.

**Description:** Contains the following:-

The Case of the Town and County of Hull relating to Trials in the County of York;  
Letter to the Mayor of Kingston upon Hull (KUH) relating to the Dock Company's plans regarding an extension of the dock;  
Reasons on behalf of the Dock Company at KUH against a Bill now depending in Parliament;  
An Act to amend and render more effectual, several Acts made for the cleaning and enlightening the streets of the Town of KUH and for preventing annoyances therein;  
Conditions proposed for a subscription to a New Dock Company at KUH;  
A Bill for enlarging and extending basin or dock at KUH; Proposals for the Improvement of the haven of KUH, John Chandler, clerk;  
An Act for making and stabling keys or wharfs at KUH;  
An Act of Parliament passed in the 14th year of the reign of H.M. King George III for the better regulation of the harbour and port of KUH with penalties inflicted for the several offences hereafter mentioned.

**Related material:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR) and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD





**C DMX/153      Ordnance Survey Map showing a proposed 1914  
railway line linking and Hull and Northern Lincolnshire**

**Historical Background:** Signed by H.A.Learoyd. A Herbert Alfred Learoyd was a solicitor and sometime Town Clerk of Hull

**Description:** Copy of the 1905 Hull (sheet 33) 1"-1 mile Ordnance Survey map, showing the line of a railway linking the North Eastern Railway's Withernsea Line and the King George Dock with the Great Central Railway's new Immingham Dock and Goxhill by means of a tunnel

**Related material:** Mentions of the debate over the Humber Tunnel can be found in the annual reports of the Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping (in the Local Studies Library), the City Council Bridges Committee (C TCM) and the Humber Conservancy (C DPD/1)

C DMX/153/1                  Annotated Ordnance Survey Map    1914

**C DMX/154                  Memorandum and Articles of Association    1865  
of the Hull and East Riding College**

**Historical Background:** The proprietary school started in 1865 on Osborne Street supported by Robert Jameson. It moved to a new building in Park Street in 1867. After a slow start it grew to 190 pupils under Francis Bond (1881-1890) before closing in 1893 when Hymers College opened.

**Related material:** A history of the school by J. Lawson entitled '*Two Forgotten Hull Schools*' can be found in '*Studies in Education*' University College, Hull (Vol.1 No.6, May 1952) in the Local Studies Library with a reprint of a school prospectus also in the library, originally dated 1887. (Malet Lambert Local History Reprints, No.12).

C DMX/154/1                  Memorandum and Articles for Hull and East Riding    24-26 Jan 1865  
College

**C DMX/155    Plans of Hull    1640-1786**

**Historical Background:** The Prague born engraver, Wenceslaus (Wenzel) Hollar (1607-1677) was working in Europe when he was persuaded to come to England by Earl of Arundel around 1636, where he remained until his death. Surveyed by A. Bower, his plan was published by Wilkinson of London on 1 Mar 1787.

**Description:** Items from the Telford Bequest.





**C DMX/162      Account of cash expended by J. Cotsworth      1791-1795**  
**on behalf of Mr Codd in connection with his legal practice**

**Historical Background:** The First Trade Directory for Hull in 1797 lists an Edward Codd as an attorney on Silver Street.

**Related material:** Edward Codd undertook some legal work for the Pease family in 1783-4 (Reference C DFP/825) and in C DMT/2 has papers for the private practice of an Edward Codd covering this time period. This Edward Codd was the Town Clerk for Hull as well.

C DMX/162/1      Petty Cash Book      18 Feb 1791-  
9 Apr 1795

**C DMX/163      Appointment of James Smith of Cawood      1691**  
**as a Younger Brother of Trinity House**

**Historical Background:** The Hull Seamen's Guild, or Trinity House, was originally founded as a religious guild connected to Holy Trinity Church in 1369. It served the interests of seamen, masters and pilots of Hull. In 1456 it became a purely Seamen's Guild before being granted the power to act as a quasi-official body by Henry VI a year later. Henry VIII granted a Charter of Incorporation in 1541, which was confirmed and later extended in 1581 and 1661. Trinity House came to play a significant part in the maritime history of Hull and had a considerable influence on the development of the town. They built their own premises on what later became Trinity House Lane. From 1541, 12 named ship's masters were chosen as Elder Brethren, with all other master and pilots known as Younger Brethren. Later seamen from Bridlington and Grimsby were admitted as Younger Brethren. Cawood was a village on the river Uuse, near Selby.

**Description:** With the seal, but is damaged.

**Related material:** Records for Trinity House are still held by the Brethren of the Corporation at Trinity House and application to view them should be made through the Honorary Archivist.

C DMX/163/1      Record of Appointment      16 Jan 1691

**C DMX/164      Grant from Gilbert and Isabell de Tyndale      1294**  
**to William son of William of Mutton [Myton]**  
**and Agnes his wife of a toft in Mutton [Myton]**

**Historical Background:** Myton was the hamlet and grange held by the abbey of Meaux that was taken over by King Edward 1 in 1293. A toft was the site of a house and it's outbuildings.

**Description:** On the reverse are the words Sparrow Hall.

C DMX/164/1

Grant for a toft in Mutton [Myton]

Aug 1294

**C DMX/165      Hall and Hamlyn and the Federation of      1912**  
**Leather Belting Manufacturers of the United Kingdom**

**Historical Background:** The Federation of Leather Belting Manufacturers of the United Kingdom were founded in 1912 and were still in existence in the late 1940s. Founded originally around 1870 by G.H. Lennard, the company was taken over by Messers John Hall and Harry Hamlyn in 1882. They produced a wide range of products made from Indian rubber and leather, including driving belts. Initially based on Waterworks Street they later moved to St. Johns' Street and had a leather works on Osborne Street. The company ceased operations around 1972.

**Description:** A copy of the Federation's articles and a letter to Hall and Hamlyn's of Hull.

**Related material:** For the records of Hall and Hamlyn's of Hull see under reference DBHA at the Hull City Archives.

C DMX/165/1

Letter to Hall and Hamlyn regarding the first meeting of the Federation

26 Nov 1912

C DMX/165/2

Memorandum and Articles of association of the Federation

31 Oct 1912

**C DMX/166      Minutes of Evidence for the Hull, Barnsley      1880-1881**  
**and West Riding Junction Railway and Dock Bill**

**Historical Background:** The Hull, Barnsley and West Riding Junction Railway and Dock Company was founded in 1880, by the banker Lt. Col. Gerard Smith and supported by the Corporation of Hull. It was a combination of the failed plans of 1845 and 1862 and was an attempt to provide an independant access to the docks. The first sod was turned in 1881, with a line to Alexandra Dock and a station on Cannon Street. However, by 1886 the company faced bankruptcy and its future was not properly safeguarded until 1893 when it was purchased by the North Eastern Railway.

**Description:** Heard before the Select Committee of the House of Commons.

**Related material:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR)and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

whilst at C CQP can be found various plans submitted to the Quarter Sessions. In addition, other individual records can be located at C DMM/63 and other areas of C DMX, such as C DMX/10, 17/5, 48, 52, 74 , 101, 150, 158, 161, 172, 176, 179 and 296. in addition, at The National Archives at Kew there are records within RAIL, the records of the privately owned railway companies (and their predecessors) taken over by the British Transport Commission under the Transport Act 1947.

C DMX/166/1	Minutes of Evidence, Speeches and Proceedings	8 Jun 1880- 9 Jul 1880
C DMX/166/2	Letter from Lt. Col. Smith to Councillor Laverack	1 Jan 1881
C DMX/166/3	Press cuttings of the turning of the first sod	15 Jan 1881

**C DMX/167 Annual Report and Accounts of the Governor and Guardians of the Poor of Hull 1835**

**Historical Background:** The Hull Corporation of the Poor had been established in 1698, although a new body had been established in 1824. The town was divided into 8 wards, who appoint an overseer annually. Guardians were elected, usually for three years.

**Description:** For the year 2 Feb 1834 to 2 Feb 1835.

**Related material:** For more records relating to the Hull Guardains of the the Poor see records catalogued under C PUS at Hull History as well as C DMX/41 and 103.

C DMX/167/1	An Account of the Receipts and Disbursements	12 Mar 1835
-------------	--	-------------

**C DMX/168 Records relating to Andrew Marvell 1660-1943**

**Biographical Background:** Andrew Marvell (1621-1678), poet and politician, was born in Winestead, Holderness. He was the fourth child and eldest son of Reverend Andrew Marvell and his first wife, Anne Pease. Marvell moved to Hull in 1624 where he later attended the Grammar School in Hull before studying at Trinity College Cambridge in 1633. By 1642 he was in London and in 1659 became MP for Hull. He was initially a royalist but later became a parliamentarian. Despite this he still held his seat when the monarchy was restored in 1661. Marvell wrote many poems and other works as well being at the centre of the political scene. He died in 1659 in a house just off Great Russell Street in London, of an illness that could have been cured. Marvell's London house was in Highgate, near the hill was is now Waterloo Road and was demolished in 1868 as unsafe. His correspondence to the corporation whilst MP have always been part of the city's records although some letters were sold illegally by J.R. Boyle the then Records Clerk in 1905. Boyle was convicted and imprisoned for stealing and pawning various letters, volumes and artefacts. In 1904 there had been some concern about 14 missing Andrew Marvell letters, which it was claimed Boyle had sold on between 1903 and 1904.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Description:** Letters, manuscripts, pictures, prints, articles in other publications, photographs, paintings, letters, a pedigree and engravings.

**Related material:** Marvell's letters to the Corporation can be found under the reference C BRL/2758. There are additional letters also under C BRL and a deed as well. See Stanewell's calendar for more details. There will be other references in the Corporation's Bench Books (C BRB) as well. In 1927, H.M. Margoliouth catalogued the letters and poems of Marvell and a copy of the volume on Marvell's letters (Volume II ) can be found in Local Studies Library. The Local Studies Library also hold a range of secondary works on Marvell.

C DMX/168/1	Andrew Marvell Manuscripts 2 letters, 3 letter wraps, a manuscript copy of a poem (but in a different hand from the letters) and a receipt from Dobell's addressed to T. Sheppard, for the poem	17 Jan 1660- 31 May 1660 and 13 Jul 1925
C DMX/168/2	Records relating to Andrew Marvell's birth Photograph of Marvell's birthplace in Winestead and an extract from the parish register concerning Marvell's baptism	n.d.
C DMX/168/3	Andrew Marvell's Poetry A printed copy of 'On Paradise Lost' and a copy of 'The Augustan Books of English Poetry: Andrew Marvell' published by Ernest Benn Ltd, of London	n.d.
C DMX/168/4	Copies of original manuscripts by Marvell A printed copy of a letter with a portrait of Mavell, (with a description indicating it was in the possession of John Thame), a printed copy of a letter and a photographed copy of a letter, all with an autograph	n.d.
C DMX/168/5	Illustrations of Andrew Marvell's house in Highgate An addressed postcard (to L.M. Stanewell of Beverley from an address in Walthamstow and dated 10 Oct 1906) with an illustration of the property; Pencil sketch by Mary Howitt for the publication 'Good Works' and an accompanying note from T. Tindall Wildridge regarding it; Two black and white copies of Archer's painting in the British Museum; Two watercolours of the cottage, one signed by Tindall Wildridge	1886-1906
C DMX/168/6	Marvell and Blaydes Pedigree A pedigree compiled by Frederick Augustus Blaydes for Note and Queries showing the connection between the two families; A copy of an epitaph to Andrew Marvell printed by B. Tate of Whitefriargate; An engraving of Andrew Marvell by L.E. Smith and printed B. Gale of Hull, with a note of the reverse indicating it was presented to Hugh Blaydes of Paul in Holderness by Benj. Gale; An accompanying memo from	2 Aug 1802- 27 Sep 1886



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
T.Sheppard transcribing the inscriptions

C DMX/168/7	<p>Portraits and Engravings of Andrew Marvell Includes a photograph of a portrait in Trinity House presented to them by Sir Henry Samman in 1925; Photograph of the van der Helst portrait held in the Wilberforce House with an accompanying note; two postcards and a photograph of the portrait in oils by Holles presented by F. Page-Turner to the Wilberforce Museum; Copies of the engraving by J. Thornton from an 1802 original by John Raphael Smith in the British Museum, including two tinted versions, one issued gratis by the Northern Star;</p> <p>Engraving by R. Page for the Encyclopaedia Londoniensis; Print from an oil painting; printed versions of Broughton's 'Milton's First Meeting with Marvell'; Engravings by Greenwood of a portrait in Trinity House; Prints of engravings by I.B. Cipriani, dated 1670, and James Basire, dated 1676, from Holles' portrait; two prints of a statute to Marvell; Engravings of Landseer's 'The temptation of Andrew Marvell' and various other engravings of Marvell, including two of a picture used in the tercentenary book with a note that suggests they may be of the duke of Buccleuch</p>	1670-1926
C DMX/168/8	<p>References to Andrew Marvell in other publications 'Statute of Andrew Marvell in the New Townhall of Hull' The Illustrated London News, 23 Nov 1867; Hull and Marvell in The Graphic, 11 Mar 1882; Epitaph details in the Hull Criterion, 15 Feb 1887; 'Andrew Marvell's Cottage' in the London and Municipal Journal, No.307, Vol.VII, 15 Dec 1898. 'Andrew Marvell' in The Grammarian, Aug 1900; 'Andrew Marvell and his letters' by A. Whitworth of Hull, letter addressed to the Editor of the Eastern Morning News, 24 Apr 1905; 'A Literary Letter' by C.K.S. in The Sphere, 14 Apr 1923; 'Andrew Marvell' in Mersey No.10, Vol.VII, Autumn 1935; 'Andrew Marvell A Word Weapon Warrior' by Harold C. Spikins of Penzance, n.d.</p>	1867-1935
C DMX/168/9	<p>Records relating to Marvell's Tercentenary A note outlining the arrangements for the Thursday Celebrations and an account of the celebrations in the Local History Quarterly, Issue No.3, published by Kingston upon Hull City Libraries</p>	31 Mar 1921 and Apr 1972
C DMX/168/10	<p>Records relating to lost letters Letter to the Town Clerk from the Acting Director of the Mortimer Museum, Carr Lane, Hull indicating the loss of a number of letters loaned to the department by the Record Room due to enemy action, all listed. In</p>	26 Jun 1943

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
 addition, there is a memo listing 3 Marvell letteres lost  
 in the same action

C DMX/168/11	Photographs relating to sites connected with Andrew Marvell 2 photographs (the Old Grammar School on Holy Trinity Church Side and Grammarians of Today at Leicester Street site) from the Yorkshire Conservative Newspaper Co. Ltd; 15 photographs of the tercentenary celebrations, including the procession and the trams, some labelled Hull Municipal Museums; 5 photographs of the boys what could be the Grammar School and of Marvell's statute;  2 photographs of Marvell's statute from the East Yorkshire Press Service and labelled Hull Municipal Museums	n.d. 1930s
--------------	--	------------

<b>C DMX/169</b>	<b>Notes on various aspects of local history and architecture</b>	<b>1946</b>
------------------	---	-------------

**Historical Background:** Various sites across the East Riding and northern Lincolnshire. Only one item has an author's name, D.M. Dennison.

**Description:** Typed or handwritten manucripts.

C DMX/169/1	Notes on St. Mary's Church, Beverley Typed sheets	n.d.
C DMX/169/2	Notes on Beverley Minister Annotated typed sheets	n.d.
C DMX/169/3	Notes on Bridlington Priory Handwritten sheets, with notes on the reverse outling the key dates in the life of Sheila Maragret Dennison	n.d.
C DMX/169/4	Notes on Hedon Church Typed sheets, with the authors name, D.M. Dennison	Feb 1946
C DMX/169/5	Notes on East Riding Churches Handwritten sheets, with a general history of Christianity in the East Riding followed by specific notes on North Newbald, Kirkburn, Goodmanham, North Grimston, Stillingfleet, Swine, Patrington, Bainton, Withernsea, Hornsea, Barmston and Beeford churches	n.d.
C DMX/169/6	Notes on Thornton Abbey 2 copies of typed sheets and a set of handwritten notes	n.d.
C DMX/169/7	Notes on Cottingham and district	n.d.

C DMX/169/8      Notes on Watton Priory      n.d.  
Typed and handwritten sheets

**C DMX/170                                  Films relating to Hull                                  1935-1970**

**Historical Background:** Ernest F. Symmons was a newsreel cameraman with his own film business, Debenham & Co. of 5 Eastgate, Beverley, described as kinematographers. His wife, Mrs Thelma Symmons was the proprietress of The Picture Playhouse, Corn Exchange, Beverley. Symmons was engaged by Hull City Council to film events for them, but on occasions was unable to do so. In these circumstances, through the Parks Superintendent, local amateurs were recruited to under take the task, such as the 1948 Royal visit

**Related material:** Further details of the arrangements for filming, including fees, can be found within the minutes of the appropriate committee (reference C TCM). For example, the Jubilee Celebrations Committee, the Emergency Committee, The Victory Celebration (Special) Committee and the Social Welfare Committee. Local newspapers will hold details of such events, and copies of these can be found within the Local Studies Library at the Hull History Centre. The City Archives had press cuttings books, (reference C TMC/1) that may also have details. In addition, at C SRL/E, C TMA, C TMB and C TMM are invitations, programmes and souvenir brochures relating to many of these and other civic occasions and events. The Churchill Archives Centre in Cambridge holds records for both Winston and Clementine Churchill and includes references to the formers visit to Hull and the latters Soviet links.

**Access conditions:** We are unable to provide access to these films at the present time.

C DMX/170/1	Pictorial record of the effect of the Blitz 35mm film	May 1940- Jul 1940
C DMX/170/2	Presentation of the Freedom of the City to the East Yorkshire Regiment 35mm film	8 Jun 1945
C DMX/170/3	Hull Victory Celebrations 35mm film	8 Jun 1945- 12 Jun 1945
C DMX/170/4	Unveiling of King William IV Statute on its return after the war to the Market Place Film officially entitled 'King Billy Rides Again'. 16mm film, 2 versions, one positive and one negative	n.d. c.1945

C DMX/170/5	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Visit by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh to Hull 16mm film	1951
C DMX/170/6	Food parcel distribution at St. George's Road and Beeton Street Welfare Offices, Hull from the Victoria Football League of Australia 16mm film, 2 versions, one positive and one negative	16 Jul 1947
C DMX/170/7	Food parcel distribution from Johannesburg 16mm film, 2 versions, one positive and one negative	16 Jun 1948
C DMX/170/8	Presentation of Christmas Tree from Aalesund, Norway to Hull 16mm film	18 Sep 1950
C DMX/170/9	Official opening of Dunbar House, Hull 16mm film	Aug 1959
C DMX/170/10	Silver Jubilee of King George V 35mm film	6-12 May 1935
C DMX/170/11	Visit by H.M. The Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh to Hull 35mm film	18 May 1957
C DMX/170/12	Visit by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh to Hull For the re-opening of Hull City Hall	1 Dec 1948
C DMX/170/13	Visit by H.M. The Queen Elizabeth II, H.R.H. Prince Philip, The Duke of Edinburgh and The Princess Anne to Hull	4 Aug 1969
C DMX/170/14	Visit by H.M. The Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh to Hull, Film 1	18 May 1957
C DMX/170/15	Visit by H.M. The Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh to Hull, Film 2	18 May 1957
C DMX/170/16	Mrs Clementine Churchill hands an ambulance to Mme Maiskey Clementine Churchill was involved in the procuring of supplies for the Soviet Union whilst Maisky was part of the Soviet Foreign Ministry	n.d. c.1942
C DMX/170/17	Official opening of Boys Hostel	1941
C DMX/170/18	Visit of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth to Hull Video copy at Hull City Archives	6 Aug 1941

**C DMX/171      Reminiscences of Mr. Carson of Bridlington      c.1900-1920**  
**on the work of the navvies on the**  
**Hull and Barnsley Railway**

**Historical Background:** The Hull, Barnsley and West Riding Junction Railway and Dock Company was founded in 1880, by the banker Lt. Col. Gerard Smith and supported by the Corporation of Hull. It was a combination of the failed plans of 1845 and 1862 and was an attempt to provide an independent access to the docks. The first sod was turned in 1881, with a line to Alexandra Dock and a station on Cannon Street. However, by 1886 the company faced bankruptcy and its future was not properly safeguarded until 1893 when it was purchased by the North Eastern Railway. The construction of the railway brought many navvies into Hull resulting in disputes between different groups. In addition, when the work on the railway ceased, the workers suffered greatly, not just in Hull but all along the line.

**Description:** Including topics such as the Navvies; at war, in the workhouse, their working practices, living conditions, the different locations they worked in as well as information about the Carson family.

**Related material:** Individual records relating to the Hull and Barnsley Railway can be found under various references at Hull City Archives, including plans lodged with the Hull Quarter Sessions (C CQP), Hebblethwaites (C DBHT), Earles (C DBEL), Blundell Spence (C DBBS), Rose Down and Thompson (C DBR) as well as C DMX/15, 17/8 and 130. In addition, the East Riding Archives and The National Archives have records relating to the railway. The Labour History and Study Centre hold some records regarding the Labour Party and navvies whilst at the East Riding Archives are details of navvies services held at St. Andrew's Church, Kirkella.

C DMX/171/1      The reminiscences of Mr. Carson of Bridlington      c.1900-1920

**C DMX/172      Report of John Grundy on the harbour      1773**  
**facilities at Hull**

**Historical Background:** John Grundy was involved in drawing up the costings for the new dock and was retained by the dock's projectors to assist with the Bill's passage.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Related material:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR) and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD whilst at C CQP can be found various plans submitted to the Quarter Sessions. In addition, other individual records can be located at C DMM/63 and other areas of C DMX, such as C DMX/10, 17/5, 48, 52, 74, 101, 150, 158, 161, 166, 176, 179 and 296.

C DMX/172/1          John Grundy's Report          22 Dec 1773

**C DMX/173          Photographs of King Edward Street, Hull          1906-1960**

**Historical Background:** The King Edward Street, Hull branch of Boots opened around 1904.

**Description:** General views of the street and its branch of Boots.

**Related material** C TY are records relating to World War II in Hull. These include details of war damage, photographs, casualty lists and air raid service records. C TSY include maps of where bombs were dropped. In addition, there are the minutes of the Emergency Committee of the Corporation (C TCM).

C DMX/173/1	Print of King Edward Street, Hull from the south	1906
C DMX/173/2	King Edward Street, Hull from the south Hull Daily Mail photograph	n.d. c.1938
C DMX/173/3	War damage at King Edward Street, Hull	May 1941
C DMX/173/4	King Edward Street, Hull from the south	1959
C DMX/173/5	King Edward Street branch of Boots showing the extension Mounted, with Branch number 570	1959
C DMX/173/6	Interior of King Edward Street branch of Boots Branch 570, showing the library. Wildgoose photographers of Holderness Road, Hull	n.d.

**C DMX/174          Statement of payments made by          1897-1900**  
**Mrs. A Richardson to C.W. Evington**

**Historical Background:** The 1897 and 1900 Kelly's Trade Directory has a John Weyman Martin listed at 12 Bridlington St, a sworn weigher, although the same directories has an Edwin Evington at 29 Bridlington St.

**Description:** On an account of £96 for value received.

**Related material:** Records of the Sworn Weighers and Meters can be located at C TWM.

C DMX/174/1          Statement of Mrs. A Richardson payments          1 Oct 1897-  
1 May 1900

**C DMX/175          Records relating to the Shipwrights Good          1824-1855**  
**Intention Society and the opening of**  
**The Merchant Tea Company's shop**

**Historical Background:** The Society was instituted on 22 Feb 1822 and met at the Mason's Arms, Chapel Lane, Hull. The Tea Company had a branch in Liverpool as well.

**Description:** Society rules and regulations and shop opening notice.

**Related material:** Records relating to other friendly societies can be found under C CQR and C CQB, (section III) and at C DMT and C DMX.

C DMX/175/1          Rules and Regulations of the Shipwrights Good          10 Jan 1849-  
Intention Society          17 Dec 1855  
The rules were published for General Meeting in January 1849. In addition, there is a date when the individual was admitted, a society number (301) and a series of dates and amounts written on the front, reverse and inside covers

C DMX/175/2          Notice regarding the opening of The Merchant Tea          21 Jan 1848  
Company's shop.  
Located at 1 Saville Street, Hull. Includes a description of the company, a price list and some handwritten calculations and names on the reverse

**C DMX/176          Scrapbook compiled by J. F. Norwood          1846-1875 and 1885**

**Historical Background:** The Dock Company and Hull Corporation had been in dispute for many years and the proposal to establish a trust to run the docks was just part of this. The Bill was defeated in parliament in 1866. John Bright was a national politician heavily involved in radical politics, especially the Anti-Corn Law League.

**Description:** Contains press cuttings and letters concerning the proposed Docks Trust, cartoons from '*Punch*' featuring Mr John Bright, M.P. and a campaign leaflet for three Liberal Party candidates for the 1885 General Election.

**Related material:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR) and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD whilst at C CQP can be found various plans submitted to the Quarter Sessions. In addition, other individual records can be located at DMM/63 and other areas of DMX, such as C DMX/10, 17/5, 48, 52, 74, 101, 150, 158, 161, 166, 172, 179 and 296.

C DMX/176/1	Scrapbook The items for the Docks Trust cover the dates 15 Jan 1856-19 Nov 1866 whilst the political cartoons date from 7 Mar 1846-13 Jan 1872	7 Mar 1846-13 Jan 1872 1885
-------------	---	--------------------------------

<b>C DMX/177</b>	<b>Designs for the new Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary</b>	<b>n.d.</b>
------------------	---	-------------

**Historical Background:** The Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary was initially established in 1814 with premises on the High Street before moving to Baker Street in 1887, where it remained until 1957 when it became a trust within the health service.

**Description:** Ground and first floor plans for the new premises on Baker Street, drawn up by 'Sanitas' with a scale of 8' to 1".

**Related material:** Other plans for the Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary building can be found under the general reference C TAB and also under OBL/M, 1894/M and 1916/M. Other records include rules for patients (C DMM/47), Annual reports (C DMX/8/33 and C DBHG/72-75) and letters from the Corporation's Education Board (C TED/1/192).

C DMX/177/1	Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary designs	n.d.
-------------	--	------

<b>C DMX/178</b>	<b>Account by William Steele of 12 Butchery for goods supplied to Mr Spence of Drypool</b>	<b>1819</b>
------------------	--	-------------

**Historical Background:** William Steele is listed as a hat maker.

C DMX/178/1	Account for goods supplied	7 Nov 1818- Jan 181
-------------	----------------------------	------------------------

<b>C DMX/179</b>	<b>Letters from the Hull Dock Company received by Mr Hesleden of Barton upon Humber, a shareholder</b>	<b>1789-1790</b>
------------------	--	------------------

**Historical Background:** The Dock Company at this time was engaged in debate with the Hull Corporation, Trinity House, and Hull's merchants on the financing and location of any new dock in the town.



**Description:** Outlining the situation regarding land transactions.

**Related material:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR) and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD whilst at C CQP can be found various plans submitted to the Quarter Sessions. In addition, other individual records can be located at C DMM/63 and other areas of C DMX, such as DMX/17/5, 48, 52, 74, 101, 150, 158, 161, 166, 172, 176, 179 and 296. Records for Trinity House are retained by the Corporation itself. Access is by application to the Brethren and the Honorary Archivist.

C DMX/179/1	Letters to Mr Hesleden of Barton	13 Nov 1789- 2 Feb 1790
-------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------

### **C DMX/180                      Apprenticeship Indentures                      1779-1816**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

**Related material:** For other records, in particular those relating to becoming a freeman of the Borough, see the Register of Apprentices (BRG).

C DMX/180/1	Indenture for Joseph, son of Edward Shimmells of Barton upon Humber to William Sparks of Hull, master mariner	21 Mar 1779
-------------	---	-------------

C DMX/180/2	Indenture for William, son of John Tadman of Sculcoates, paviour, to William Coulson of Trippett, surgeon and apothecary	1 Jan 1816
-------------	--	------------

### **C DMX/181                      Postcards of Stoneferry works                      n.d.**

**Historical Background:** The Stoneferry Waterworks were opened in August 1845, and were held responsible for the cholera epidemic of 1849. By 1857 a new source was required as the Stoneferry source was still unsatisfactory. New works at Springhead saw water pumped from this source to Stoneferry, with the Stoneferry river source acting as a reserve. Abstraction from the River Hull ceased in 1865 and the Stoneferry works closed in 1891 with the ending of the re-pumping system.

**Related material:** The minutes of Hull City Council's Water Committee can be found under the reference C TCM, with additional papers at C TCWa. Publications and historical background material for the Water Department can be found in the Local Studies Library.

C DMX/181/1	Postcard of Stoneferry Waterworks from across the river	n.d.
-------------	---	------

C DMX/181/2      Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Postcard of Stoneferry Waterworks taken on the river      n.d.

**C DMX/182      Photograph of the Party present at the      1864**  
**Opening of the Springhead Waterworks**

**Historical Background:** The Spring head at Anlaby was first linked to Hull through a series of canals and dykes constructed after the 1402 Royal Commission. The Corporation of Hull's new works at Springhead were completed and officially opened in 1864. Built in the Italianate style with an octagonal lantern, the pumping station was enlarged in 1876. In 1944 the building was damaged in an air raid. It later housed the Yorkshire Water Museum.

**Related material:** The minutes of Hull City Council's Water Committee can be found under the reference C TCM, with additional papers at C TCWa. Publications and historical background material for the Water Department can be found in the Local Studies Library.

C DMX/182/1      Photograph of the Opening of the Springhead Waterworks      Aug 1864

**C DMX/183      Documents deposited by Rev. J. Wilson      1768-1871**

**Description:** Includes: The Sculcoates Improvement Act; A note book compiled by Henry Broadley; A petition for and appointment of commissioners for the bankruptcy of William Pearce of Hull; A Chancery suit between Joseph Williamson and Elizabeth Oxtaby; and a plan for houses on The Boulevard, Hull.

**Related material:** The main series of records for the Sculcoates Improvement Commissioners can be found under the reference C ICS, with additional records at C DMT/18 and C DMX/52. The records of officers of the Hull Corporation can be found under various C BR references, such as C BRB for the Bench Books. Lists of Mayors and Sheriffs can also be found under C SRL/I. Records relating to the suit in Chancery can also be found at The National Archives in Kew under there reference C 12/2071/38. For the records of the Hull Board of Health see C BHH and also entries in the archive's street index.

C DMX/183/1      Reprint of the 1801 The Sculcoates Improvement Act      1835-1836  
As signed by W. Cracknell 1836 and extensively annotated with comment's extracts and counsel's opinions etc. The front end papers contain MSS lists of streets: declared to be a public highway by the commission, with dates 1802-1830; commissioner in 1836 and streets watered

C DMX/183/2      A note book compiled by Henry Broadley      n.d. c.1830  
Contains lists of Aldermen between 1439-1827, Mayors and      and  
between 1330-1829, Sheriffs between 1439-1829 and      23 Nov 1857  
Chamberlains from 1351-1829, although the earliest and latest years lists are not fully complete. There is an additional pencilled note from a Chas. Merston of

C DMX/183/3	A petition for and appointment of Benjamin Sadler, Michael Thomas Sadler and Samuel Greame Fenton of Leeds, linen merchants and copartners, as commissioners for the bankruptcy of William Pearce of Hull, wine merchant, auctioneer, appraiser, dealer and chapman Includes an account of fees, and a broken wax seal	11 Feb 1831
C DMX/183/4	A Chancery suit between Joseph Williamson, plaintiff and Elizabeth Oxtaby, widow defendant The depositions and bill of costs	1769
C DMX/183/4/1	Depositions Taken by Ralph Goforth of Hull, Gentleman (act 48), George Acklam of Welton, Gentleman (act 71) and Peter Riccald of Welton, Yeoman (act 75) as witnesses to the will and codicils of 21 Jun 1766 and 15 Mar 1768 (both sets in full) and of James Straw of Welton, Esquire, concerning copyhold of property in the manors of Howden, the Vicar of Welton and Burstwick and freehold esates in Hull, Drypool, Summergangs, Southcoates, Sutton, Sutton Ings bequeathed to Thomas Williamson, taken at the Black Sawn, Coney Street, York by Timothy Mortimer and James Smith, Gentlemen	3 Mar 1769
C DMX/183/4/2	Bill of Costs for the defendant paid for by the plaintiff	20 May 1769
C DMX/183/5	The Hull Board of Health's plan for The Boulevard Suggesting the laying out of land for homes fronting the street	21 Sep 1871
<b>C DMX/184</b>	<b>Quaker marriage certificate of Joseph Lister of Holsbeck, Leeds, housecarpenter, son of Samuell Lister near Bradford, and Rebekah Wilson of Holsbeck, spinster, daughter of Joshua Wilson of Holsbeck, at Leeds</b>	<b>1715</b>

**Historical Background:** Historically, Quaker marriages were governed by different rules to Anglican ceremonies and so adopt a different format. They required the approval of the monthly meeting, with many of its members signing as witnesses.

**Related material:** For more information on the history of Quakerism contact the Friends Historical Society. The University of Hull Archives holds the records of the Quakers in Yorkshire (Reference U DQR).

C DMX/184/1      Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Marriage certificate of Joseph Lister and Rebekah      7 Sep 1715  
Wilson of Holsbeck  
Lists 37 witnesses to the marriage

**C DMX/185      Ground plan and elevation of a pair of      n.d. c.1850s**  
**semi-detached houses in the Italian style**

**Historical Background:** During the 1850s the Italianate style became more influential as the plainer Regency style fell out of fashion. Buildings constructed in this style in Hull include Paragon Station and hotel, the warehouse at 3-4 High Street, many houses around Pearson's Park and the Yorkshire Insurance Office at the corner of Lowgate and Bishop Lane.

**Related material:** For plans of these buildings see the street index in the archives searchroom.

C DMX/185/1      Italian style house plans      n.d.c.1850s

**C DMX/186      Papers relating to the Allinson Family      1828-1867**

**Biographical Background:** William Allinson is listed as a wire works and fender maker of 54 Lowgate.

**Description:** Christening deposition and marriage solemnization certificate.

C DMX/186/1      Signed deposition of Mary Ann Allinson, and her father,      27 Dec 1828  
William Allinson, wire worker, both of Hull, as to the  
former's Christening

C DMX/186/2      Marriage solemnization certificate for Eliza Allinson,      21 Jan 1867  
spinster of Robinson Row, Hull and Joseph Bryar,  
chemist and widower of Cottingham at Holy Trinity, Hull

**C DMX/187      Advertisement Card for Waterloo Mills Co. Ltd      1911**

**Historical Background:** The Bryn-y-Pys estate was near Overton on Dee, near Wrexham in North Wales. The Waterloo Mills Cake and Warehousing Company, incorporated in 1879, were based on Cleveland Street and were significant in Hull's large oil and seed crushing industry before they went into voluntary liquidation in 1967.

**Description:** Contains a list of principal agricultural shows across the British Isles.

**Related material:** Additional records for Waterloo Mills can be located in the Hull History Centre business records, reference C DBWM.

C DMX/187/1 Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Waterloo Mills Company advertisement card 1911

**C DMX/188 Menus for the Hull Corporation's Chief Officials dinners 1931-1939**

**Historical Background:** Held annually, the menus were decorated with a theme and contain cartoons and characters of officers of the corporation, often with Latin nicknames. Mr T. M. Waite, who originally owned this set of menus, was appointed in October 1928 as Chief Electrical Engineer in Hull, leaving his post in Bradford and taking the position up in May 1929.

**Related material:** A film of the Dinner in 1941 can be located at C DMX/223.

C DMX/188/1	Autographed menu with an ode to the Corporation's officials Held at the Royal Station Hotel, Hull	29 Jan 1931
C DMX/188/2	A Carol and menu for the Annual Dinner of the Corporation's Officials Held at the Royal Station Hotel, Hull	17 Dec 1932
C DMX/188/3	The book of words for the Hull Corporation's Chief Officials Held at the Central Station Hotel, Hull	11 Dec 1931
C DMX/188/4	Autographed Indenture of Deed of Agreement between the Hull Corporation's Chief Officials and the menu for the annual dinner Held at the Regal, Hull	6 Jan 1934
C DMX/188/5	Autographed menu for the Hull Corporation's Chief Official's dinner and the retirement of W.D. Bingham With a nursery rhyme and a song	30 Mar 1935
C DMX/188/6	Autographed menu for the Hull Corporation's Chief Official's dinner Held at the Royal Station Hotel, Hull	18 Jan 1936
C DMX/188/7	Menu for the Hull Corporation's Chief Official's dinner in the theme of mental health Held at the Royal Station Hotel, Hull	6 Feb 1937
C DMX/188/8	Menu for the Hull Corporation's Chief Official's dinner, entitled 'To Superannuation' Held at the Royal Station Hotel, Hull	5 Mar 1938
C DMX/188/9	A Comic Record of Proceedings and menus for the Hull Corporation's Chief Official's dinners Held at the Royal Station Hotel, Hull	28 Jan 1939

**C DMX/189**                      **Blotter advertising Rosphaltic,  
the iron protector, manufactured by  
Owen Bros. Co. Ltd, Hull**                      **mid-20<sup>th</sup> cent.**

**Historical Background:** The 1913 Kelly's Trade Directory for Hull lists a Rudd and Owen as paint manufacturers, of Green Lane for the first time. In 1916 it is listed solely as Owens. They were still listed in the 1960 Kingston Telephone Directory.

**Related material:** Between 1920-1932, Owens appear to have had business dealings with Rose, Down and Thompsons, engineers of Hull as the shop order books at C DBR/785 and C DBR/790 indicate. Details of building work initiated by Owens can be found under C TAB/1916/m, C TAB/1939/m, C TAB/22 and C TAB/28 with war damage records at C TYP/1/iii/21/6 from 1940.

C DMX/189/1                      Owen Bros. advertising blotter                      mid-20<sup>th</sup> cent.

**C DMX/190**                      **Pages from an unidentified visitors book**                      **1942-1944**

**Description:** Signatures of individuals from institutions such as the Royal Air Force, Wardens and staff from Air Raid Control in Hull, Peterborough and Middlesbrough, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Warden of Hull Trinity House, Regional Welfare Officers from the Ministry of Health in Leeds, Women's Voluntary Service, Regional Training Officers, Bournemouth Board of Education, Boulton Paul Aircraft, Newfoundland, Chicago, New York, Rest Centre Services Nottingham, welfare organiser from Rotherham, various Hull Corporation departments and private addresses in Hull and East Yorkshire.

C DMX/190/1                      5 Pages from an unidentified visitors book                      13 Apr 1942-  
25 Sep 1944

**C DMX/191**                      **Notes on the life of William Wells,  
Master Mariner of Hull**                      **1815-1880**

**Biographical Background:** William Wells (1815-1880) was born at Towthorpe near York in 1815. At 12 he was apprenticed to the whaler 'Abram' and eventually rose to become master of his own vessels. In 1843 he married Jane Hornby, daughter of a local pawnbroker. In 1866 he mastered the Truelove for a year, the last whaler operating out of Hull. Wells retired from sea in 1868 and became harbourmaster in Hull until his death in 1880.

**Description:** Photocopies of an annotated type script.

**Related material:** Philip A. Hepton has written a number of articles on William Wells and the Hull whaling industry, such as '*Captain William Wells*' in *Polar Record* 21 (133): 383-86, (a copy of which is available in the Local Studies Library), '*Capt. William Wells and the last years of the Hull whaling fleet 1844-1869*' in Hull, (Malet Lambert Local History originals Vol. 17) and '*Sailings of the Hull whaling fleet from the port of Hull 1843-69*' (Malet Lambert Local History Originals Vol 24). Original records relating to Hull's whaling industry can be found at Hull's Trinity House on application to the Honorary Archivist. Hull Local Studies Library and Hull University's Maritime Research Centre also have records relating to the whaling industry.

C DMX/191/1                      Notes on the life of William Wells                      15 Jul 1815-  
27 Apr 1880

**C DMX/192                      Letters from William and C.R. Stephenson                      1904-1907  
of Hull and Alfreton to Thomas Sheppard of Hull**

**Historical Background:** Hull Corporation finally acquired Wilberforce House in 1903 after a lengthy campaign. Thomas Sheppard was appointed first Curator of Hull's Museums in 1901.

**Description:** Concerning work on the refurbishment of Wilberforce House.

**Related material:** Records relating to Wilberforce House can be found in the minutes of the Corporation's Property Committee (Reference C TCM), C WM/183 and in guide books such as the one published in 1953 which can be found in the Local Studies Library.

C DMX/192/1                      Letter from William Stephenson of Hull to Thomas                      21 Dec 1904  
Sheppard of Hull

C DMX/192/2                      Letter from William and C.R. Stephenson of Red                      16 Mar 1907  
House, Alfreton to Thomas Sheppard

**C DMX/193                      Map showing the agreement between Lord Yarborough                      1817  
and the Reverend John Courtney for land at  
Storkhill and Sandholme**

**Historical Background:** Both families were significant land holders in the townships of Storkhill and Sandholme, just north of Beverley. This purchase of this land by Courtney from the Pelhams brought his ownership up to 260 acres. In addition, a large part of the township had been taken over by the Beverley and Barmston Drain.

**Description:** The map has the heading of the Molescroft Enclosure Award.

**Related material:** More records relating to the Storkhill and Sandholme area can be found in the East Riding Archives with a history in the *Victoria County History, The County of York, East Riding Vol. VI*.

C DMX/193/1                      Agreement between Lord Yarborough and the                      30 Dec 1817





**C DMX/196**                      **Papers relating to the Celebration**                      **Oct-Nov 1788**  
**of the Centenary of the 1688 Revolution**

**Historical Background:** Sheahan's history of Hull records that the Centenary of the Revolution of 1688 was celebrated in Hull with "striking demonstrations of joy" and included a procession, bell ringing, music, a military display, sumptuous entertainments, fireworks and libations in front of the statue of King William in the Market Place.

**Description:** A short account of the revolution of 1688, list of subscribers, list of toasts and the stewards arrangements for the dinner, subscribers and arrangements for the ball and a note on the events from Josiah Prickett.

**Related material:** See Sheahan's '*History of Hull*' for more details.

C DMX/196/1	List of Subscribers to the Jubilee Dinner	28 Oct 1788
C DMX/196/2	Arrangements for the Centenary Ball	28 Oct 1788
C DMX/196/3	Arrangements for the Dinner made by Stewards	28 Oct 1788
C DMX/196/4	A Short Historical Account of the Revolution in M,D,C,LXXXVIII added which is added a Minute Description of the Remarkable Jubilee at Hull An annotated copy, with addresses and hymns, one composed by Hull resident Amicus	5-6 Nov 1788
C DMX/196/5	List of Toasts Drunk at the Dinner	5 Nov 1788
C DMX/196/6	List of Subscribers to the Jubilee Ball	n.d. Nov 1788
C DMX/196/7	Personal note relating to his participation in these events by Josiah Prickett	13 Nov 1788

**C DMX/197**                      **Auction Catalogue for the sale of the**                      **1928**  
**White City Estate Anlaby Road, Hull**

**Historical Background:** The White City Pleasure Grounds were opened in 1920. A fire damaged much of the site in 1938, although the last remaining buildings were not demolished until the late 1940s and early 1950s.

**Description:** At the north west junction of Anlaby Road and Calvert Lane. Auctioned by Chas. Charter & Co and Arthur H. Davis and Partners.

C DMX/197/1	White City Estate Hull auction catalogue	18 Jul 1928
-------------	--	-------------

**C DMX/198**                    **Recommendation to Samuel Thornton M.P.**                    **1806**  
**of Charles Patrick Bower as suitable for a post**  
**in the Customs Service**

**Historical Background:** Samuel Thornton (1754-1838) was the son of a successful Hull merchant and was a cousin of Wilberforce. A businessman, he was a director of the Bank of England and, later both deputy governor and governor as well. Elected M.P. for Hull in 1784 he supported the new docks scheme and was surprised and offended to lose his seat in 1806

**Description:** With the signatures of William Osborne, Thomas Gleadon, Thomas Westerdale, Halls Richardson, William Gibson and W. Barnes.

C DMX/198/1                    Recommendation of C.P. Bower for a post in the                    Aug 1806  
Customs Service

**C DMX/199**                    **Apprenticeship Indenture of Thomas Walton,**                    **1743**  
**of Kingston upon Hull, master and mariner to Hugh**  
**Blaydes of Trippett, Kingston upon Hull, shipwright**

**Historical Background:** Hugh Blaydes (c.1686-1759) was one of the successful Blaydes shipbuilding family, with his yard just outside the North Gate, where he obtained many naval orders. Blaydes began taking apprentices in 1722, and married Elizabeth de la Pryme, niece of Abraham reader at Holy Trinity, in 1728. The Waltons were also successful shipbuilders, with several becoming Mayor or Sheriff. The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

**Related material:** See the Register of Enrolment of Apprentices for Hull Corporation at C BRG7. Frances Bibby has written a history of the Blaydes family as shipbuilders and James Joseph Sheahan in his history of Hull gives some background on the Waltons. Both Hugh Blaydes and Thomas Walton have listings in the Hull City Archives name index.

C DMX/199/1                    Apprenticeship Indenture of Thomas Walton, son of the                    16 May 1743  
late Thomas Walton of the Town and County of  
Kingston upon Hull, master and mariner to Hugh  
Blaydes of Trippett in the Town and County of Kingston  
upon Hull, shipwright

**C DMX/200**                    **Papers from the Richardson Collection**                    **1776-1822**

**Historical Background:** John Richardson, (1808-1885) was a surgeon-dentist, town councillor for West Sculcoates (between 1844-1869), local antiquarian, collector of historic records and writer. He contributed articles to both the Hull Packet and the Eastern Morning News as well as publishing his own works. In addition, it has been alleged he was the actual

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

author of Gunnell's publication, *'The Hull Celebrities'* and the Johnson Manuscripts. Richardson was also very involved with Hull Mechanic's Institute, giving many lectures there as well as holding office. His obituary in the Eastern Morning News noted that he was a 'character who was noted for his trickery and waggery'. J.J. Sheahan in his history of Hull writes about a George Wallis, an 'eminent and eccentric gunsmith' who was also known as 'Wallis the Antiquary' and lived on Mytongate.

**Description:** The signature of George Wallis, a letter to Wray and Hollingworth from Osborne, a letter to Sonley from Rodford and a list of civic offices held by members of the Wray and Bolton families.

**Related material:** See C DMX/68 for the rest of the Richardson Collection of letters. C DMX/73/35 is a letter between Sheahan and Richardson.

C DMX/200/1	The Signature of George Wallis	18 Jul 1776
C DMX/200/2	Letter from William Osborne of Hull to Messers Wray and Hollingworth regarding business	24 May 1793
C DMX/200/3	List of civic offices held by members of the Wray and Bolton families A note at the foot of the page indicates this copy had been furnished by Alderman Christopher Bolton to Richardson with the possible date of 26 Mar [18]41	1802-1822 and 26 Mar [18]41
C DMX/200/4	Letter from J. Rodford to G. Sonley of Becksides, Beverley Note on the reverse suggests a date of between 24 Mar and 2 Apr 1817	n.d. c.1817

**C DMX/201**                      **Apprenticeship Indenture of Timothy Nicholls, son of John Nicholls of Ecclsall, Bradford, Yorkshire, clothier, to Thomas Naylor of Hull, joiner**                      **29 Sep 1685**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

**Description:** Includes a note that the indenture had been enrolled in book belonging the Brotherhood of Joiners.

**Related material:** Other apprenticeship records at Hull City Archives for this date period can be located under the reference C BRG whilst ordinances for the Guild of Joiners can be found at C BRE/5.

C DMX/201/1 Apprenticeship Indenture of Timothy Nicholls, son of John Nicholls of Ecclsall, Bradford, Yorkshire, clothier, to Thomas Naylor of Hull, joiner. Includes a note that the indenture had been enrolled in book belonging the Brotherhood of Joiners 29 Sep 1685

**C DMX/202                      Prints of photographs and an engraving of Hull                      mid-19th cent.**

**Description:** Views of the Wilberforce Monument and St. John's Church, warehouses along the River Hull and Princess Dock.

C DMX/202/1                      Print of a photograph of High Street warehouses seen from the east side of the River Hull                      c.1854

C DMX/202/2                      Print of a photograph of Princess Docks, Hull seen from the south                      mid-19th cent.  
The image also has the words 'W R & S' printed on the front

C DMX/202/3                      Print of an engraving showing St John's Church, The Wilberforce Monument and Monument Bridge                      mid-19th cent.

**C DMX/203                      MS poem reporting a lecture by an anonymous 'Doctor'                      n.d.**

**Historical Background:** Appears to have been delivered as a vote of thanks after a lecture.

**Description:** Has an engineering theme.

**Related material:** Records of institutions that organised improving lectures held by Hull City Archives includes the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society (References C DSL and C DSLP) and Hull Mechanics Institute (C DEMI).

C DMX/203/1                      Manuscript of poem                      n.d.

**C DMX/204                      Catalogue for the sale of High Street shipyard and drydock                      1870**



C DMX/206/3	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Letter from Fortunatus Dwarris to ? on his enquiry into the conduct municipal corporation at Hull	17 Dec 1833
C DMX/206/4	Letter from John [?] Phillips to ? concerning the opening of a museum in Oxford for a party to visit	25 Jul 1869
C DMX/206/5	A savings club orgained for poor people by Lady Howard	n.d. c.19th cent.

**C DMX/207          Printed papers relating to Willian Warden          1861-1867  
and the water supply to Hull**

**Historical Background:** William Warden was a local man who successfully convinced the corporation he could provide enough clean water from the Springhead at Anlaby, as opposed to the existing supply from Stoneferry, which was taken from the river and held responsible for the cholera epidemic. Warden was involved in other local drainage projects and also ran the Derringham Brewery.

**Description:** Part of the debate as to the quality of water from Stoneferry and the ability to secure a cleaner supply from Springhead, Anlaby.

**Related material:** Details of Wardens contribution cane be found the *Victoria County History* and in Sheahan's *History of Hull*. Hull City Archives holds the records Hull Board of Health and the Corporation's Waterworks Committee, as well as a number of publications on the history of Hull's water supply. In addition letters involving Warden with the Corporation can be found under references C TCWA and C TCC (see name index), building plans at C TAB/16 whilst at C BHH/118/383 is a letter regarding his brewery and Hull Board of Health. Photographs of both works can be found at C DMX/181 and 182.

C DMX/207/1	Letter from Willian Warden to Hull Corporation with details of his claim	28 Oct 1861
C DMX/207/2	Letter from Willian Warden to Hull Corporation regarding Stoneferry	11 Dec 1861
C DMX/207/3	Copy of a leading article and letter from Veritas which appeared in the Hull Advertiser	15-17 Sep 1864
C DMX/207/4	Letter from Willian Warden to Hull Corporation enclosing an opinion of the attorney general	16 Oct 1867

**C DMX/209          Scrap book relating to the year of office          1927-1928  
of Alderman Herbert Dean as Mayor**

**Historical Background:** Herbert Dean, of Waterloo Street, a cooper, was first elected to the council for the West Central ward in 1903. He became a JP in 1914, sheriff in 1922, alderman for Park ward in 1924 and mayor in 1927. he died in 1949, still serving as an alderman.

**Related material:** See the council minutes (reference C TCM) for details of the political career of Alderman Dean. In addition, C SRL/E/54 is an invitation to a social evening held by the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress, (Alderman and Mrs Dean) on the 10 May 1928.

C DMX/209/1            Alderman Herbert Dean's mayoral scrapbook            1927-1928

**C DMX/210            Bottle labels used by Calvert's Cash            mid 20th cent.  
Chemists, 14 Newland Avenue and  
Spillman (Chemists) Ltd, 179 Holderness Road, Hull**

**Historical Background:** The first entry in the Trade Directories for Calverts (Hull) Ltd at 14 Newland Avenue is in 1913, although in 1910 there was an Albert Calvert, chemist on Princes Avenue. They appear in the 1939 but not in the 1952 telephone directory. Spillmans also appear for the first time at 179 Holderness Road in 1913, but with another shop at 626 as well. The shop was still operating at 179 Holderness Road in 1960.

**Related material:** See the street and index in the Archives searchroom for any related material, such as building plans.

C DMX/210/1            Bottle labels used by Calvert's Cash Chemists,14            mid 20th cent.  
Newland Avenue, Hull  
Products include influenza and cold mixtures,  
children's lung linctus, quinine and iron tonic, pure  
vaseline, petroleum emulsion, adult's bronchial  
mixture, chemical food (Parrish), eczema ointment,  
complexene cream for skin and Cheesebrough pure  
vaseline

C DMX/210/2            Bottle labels used by Spillman (Chemists) Ltd, 179            mid 20th cent.  
Holderness Road, Hull  
Products include Children's cough linctus, influenza  
and cold cure, and a tic and neuralgic cure

C DMX/210/3            Bottle labels used by unidentified chemist            mid 20th cent.  
Products include Pharmico Brand Bismuth soda and  
pepsin mixture, bronchial wafers, The Cloudy  
Ammonia and household ammonia

**C DMX/211            Photographs of unidentified machinery and            n.d.  
buildings in Hull**

**Description:** Internal and external shots of a derelict industrial complex.

C DMX/211/1      Photographs of unidentified machinery and buildings in Hull      n.d.  
Internal and external shots of a derelict industrial complex

**C DMX/212      Plans of the organ in City Hall, Hull      n.d. c.1911**

**Historical Background:** The City Hall organ was built by the Hull firm of Foster and Andrews for a cost of £4,328.00 and completed in March 1911. The first recital was given on 29th March 1911 with the public opening on March 30th by Edwin H. Lemare. Further recitals in the opening year were performed by Alfred Hollins. The specification was drawn up in conjunction with Mr A.J.Meale, Organist at Queens Hall Hull and vetted by Mr Alfred Eyre, Organist at the Crystal Palace in London. Much controversy was aroused by the specification of the instrument, and it was actually made the subject of a Government inquiry, on the grounds it was too large for proposed position, the cost and some of the additional instrumentation.

**Description:** Constructed by Forster and Andrews.

**Related material:** Minutes of the Hull Corporation's Property Committee contain many references to the organ in City Hall, (C TCM) whilst contracts can be found at C TLC/4322 and 4429 and at C SRL/E/169 is a programme for the opening of the organ in 1911. Hull Local Studies Library hold details of organ recitals held at City Hall. A fuller history of the organ can be found on the City Councils website. In addition, Dr Essex-Crosby has also written a history of the organ with Roger Andrews. Records of the 1980s refurbishment can be found at C DBGH.

C DMX/212/1      missing as of 18/6/2008      n.d. c.1911

**C DMX/213      Notes and transcriptions relating to      1289-1465**  
**medieval topography of Hull**

**Historical Background:** Several were transcribed by Leonard M. Stanewell, former Records Clerk to the Corporation of Hull and compiler of the *Calendar of Ancient Deeds, Letters and Miscellaneous Documents relating to Hull, 1300-1800*.

**Description:** Transcripts, tables and extracts from records held at Hull City Archives and The National Archives.



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Related material:** The Hull Corporation Bench Books can be found under the reference C BRB whilst rentals can be located at C BRF/2. Stanewell's Calendar is available to view as well. The National Archives at Kew holds the original Exchequer Book. Horrox's *'Selected Rentals and Accounts of Medieval Hull 1293-1528'* also contains relevant information.

C DMX/213/1	Transcription of the Rental of Hull, Bench Book 2 ff.1-58 By Leonard M. Stanewell, with notes compiled by J.R. Boyle	1347
C DMX/213/2	Table showing the owners of plots in the town Compiled from notes prepared by J.R. Boyle	1293-1347
C DMX/213/3	Transcription of the rental for Hull, Bench Book 3a ff.102-194 By Leonard M. Stanewell, from a copy lent to him by Tindall Wildridge. Includes topographical notes, plans and other details	1465 and Jun 1926
C DMX/213/4	Extracts from the TR Miscellaneous Exchequer Book 274 Transcribed by J. R. Boyle	13 Jan 1292- 13 Jun 1295
C DMX/213/5	Extracts from the Bench Books and rentals relating to Carmelites Notes drawn from records held at Hull City Archives and The National Archives	1293-1347
C DMX/213/6	List of Hull Jurors Compiled by J.R. Boyle	1289-1303

**C DMX/214      Extracts from the Calendar of State Papers      1611-1683**  
**Domestic relating to Hull**

**Historical Background:** The State Papers Domestic are the papers of the secretaries of state and relate to various aspects of home affairs. These extracts are from the original calendaring of 1856-1872 by R Lemon and M A E Green (Editors).

**Description:** Typescript, with handwritten annotations.

**Related material:** Full copies of the Calendar of State Papers Domestic are available to consult in the Hull Reference Library and the Brynmoor Jones Libaray at the University of Hull. The original papers will be held at The National Archives in Kew.

C DMX/214/1	Calendar of State Papers Domestic extracts	20 May 1603- 26 May 1627
C DMX/214/2	Calendar of State Papers Domestic extracts	1 Mar 1627- 23 Jul 1683

**C DMX/215**                      **Photograph of Hull Board of Guardians**                      **1912**  
**and Senior Officers**

**Historical Background:** The Hull Board of Guardians and Senior Officers administered the Poor Law in Hull from its inception under new laws in 1842 until its abolition in 1930.

**Related material:** For more records relating to the Hull Board of Guardians and the Hull Poor Law can be found in Hull City Archives under the reference C PUH.

C DMX/215/1                      Missing as of 19/06/2008                      Jan 1912

**C DMX/216**                      **Autographed volume on heraldry by**                      **n.d. c.1700**  
**Abraham de la Pryme**

**Historical Background:** Abraham de la Pryme (1672-1704) was born in Hatfield, near Goole, to a family of third generation Huguenots from Flanders. He obtained his degree from St John's College, Cambridge, in 1694 and a year later in 1695 he was ordained a deacon and became a curate at Broughton, Brigg, Lincolnshire.

After 2 years he returned to the family home to write a history of Hatfield, but in 1698 after only a year Pryme moved to Hull. He had been persuaded to move by Rev. Banks, rector of Holy Trinity, in the town, primarily on the promise of indexing the towns' records. From this he produced his 'The History Antiquities and description of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull'. Although he produced other works the only one published during his life was his 'Philosophical Transactions' of the Royal Society. In September 1707 he returned to Thorne as the vicar. 1702 saw him elected a fellow of the Royal Society, something secured by Sir Hans Sloane. He died of fever in 1704, aged 32, after visiting a sick parishioner.

**Description:** It is arranged in sections for each heraldic colour which contain descriptions of arms containing devices using the colours concerned, also an alphabetical index of family names.

**Related material:** Copies of Pryme's history of Hull can be located at C DMX/132-134. A printed version is available in the Local Studies Library, published in 1986 by Malet Lambert High School and Hull City Council. The Diary of Abraham de la Pryme was published by the Surtees Society in 1870.

C DMX/216/1                      Pryme's autographed volume on heraldry                      n.d. c.1700

**C DMX/217**                      **Photograph of timber posts uncovered**                      **n.d. c.1910**  
**during excavation for the foundations**  
**of the Guildhall, Hull**

**Historical Background:** Building work on the Town Hall (later Guildhall) began in 1903 based on a design by Edwin Cooper. Originally it was only to extend the existing Town Hall, but in its completion in 1911, it was decided to demolish the old building and a grander front entrance on Lowgate.

**Related material:** For details of the building work and other information, see the Council's Property Committee minutes. Plans for the Guildhall can be found at C TAA/4, whilst the Local Studies Library holds a number of guides to the building in its library. In addition, the Guildhall has its own Curator, who can be contacted accordingly.

C DMX/217/1          Photograph of timber posts found under the Guildhall          n.d. c.1910

**C DMX/218          Ground plan of the Sugar House and Soap House          1827  
at Sutton in Holderness**

**Historical Background:** White's Directory of 1827 lists Thornton Watson and Co. as sugar refiners on Lime Street and Crosse and Co. as soap manufacturers. The same directory lists George Wilkinson of 5 Clark's Square, Sykes Street under land and building agents and surveyors.

**Description:** Drawn up by George Wilkinson, buildings are on the north bank of Sutton Drain and on both sides of Lime Street. A note on the plans indicates this is the plan referred to in the deed.

**Related material:** There are a number of records at Hull City Archives that relate to Thornton Watson & Co including building plans (C TAB) layout plans (C DBHT/7/122 and 9/531) and machinery orders (C DBR/764). Lambeth Archives holds the Thornton Papers, details of which can be found through A2A. In addition, there is a sugar refiners website which has information as well. Records for Crosse include a rental under C DBR/740/5 and plans for the wharf at C DBHT/9/263. In the name index there are other listings of a George Wilkinson, surveyor, including C DBC/1/37 (1857), C WT/5 (1850), C ICS/190(1831) and C BHH/91 and 113 (1853-4).

C DMX/218/1          Plan of the Sugar and Soap Houses, Sutton          29 May 1827  
Scale of 30' to 1"

**C DMX/219          Christmas Card from Mayor Alderman Alfred Gelder          1900  
and the Mayoress, Mrs Elizabeth Gelder**

**Biographical Background:** Sir William Alfred Gelder was born in North Cave in 1855 and after initially working in his fathers timber business, he had established his own architectural practice in Hull 1878. In 1892 he went into a partnership with another architect Llewellyn Kitchen. Elected onto Hull Town Council in 1895, by 1899 Gelder had become Mayor of Hull for the first time, an office he held on 5 occasions. He was very active in the re-development of the city, including the street later named after him and turning Queen's Dock into Queen's Gardens. He was knighted in 1903 and became MP for Brigg in 1910. He resigned as a councillor in 1912 and as an MP in 1918. He died in 1941 having left a significant architectural mark on the city.

**Related material:** Details of the council career of Gelder can be found in the council minutes (C TCM). Many plans of buildings proposed or built by the partnership of Gelder & Kitchen are also available, under references such as C TAB, C TSC or individual bye-laws plans submissions, for example. Other records concerning Gelder can be found under TED/1, C DBC, C WY/1, C TMM, C DBHT and C DBR. At C TMM/2 are more examples of municipal cards and other similar material.

C DMX/219/1            Christmas Card sent the Mayor and the Mayoress, Mr and    Dec 1900  
Mrs Gelder

**C DMX/220                            Visit by H.M. The Queen Elizabeth II                            1957  
and H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of  
Edinburgh to Hull**

**Historical Background:** John Sargeant was in charge of the Transport section of the Telephones Department.

**Description:** Video copy of a film taken by John Sargeant of Hull's Corporation Telephones Department.

**Related material:** Other films of the royal visit can be located at C DMX/170/11, 14 and 15. Further details of the arrangements can be found within the minutes of the council (reference C TCM). Local newspapers will hold details of such events, and copies of these can be found at Hull Local Studies Library. The City Archives has press cuttings books, (reference TMC/1) that may also have details. In addition, at C SRL/E, C TMA, C TMB and C TMM are invitations, programmes and souvenir brochures relating to many of this and other civic occasions and events.

**Access conditions:** Please contact the Hull History Centre regarding access to this material.

C DMX/220/1            Video of film of royal visit by Queen Elizabeth II to            18 May 1957  
Hull

**C DMX/221                            Letter from the Home Secretary, R. McKenna                            1914  
to T. R. Ferens concerning the proposed  
royal visit and grant of the title of Lord Mayor**

**Historical Background:** The Right Honorable Thomas Robinson Ferens (1847-1930), Liberal MP for Hull East, was in 1914 the High Steward for Hull. He was born in County Durham and moved to where he worked for Reckitt's as a clerk before rising to become a director and chairman. A notable philanthropist, he was MP between 1906 to 1918 and was appointed to the Privy Council by King George V. Herbert Alfred Learoyd was a solicitor and sometime Town Clerk of Hull.

**Related material:** For more details see the Council minutes (Reference C TCM). For more information on Ferens see the Reckitt Benckiser Heritage collection. (Catalogue Ref. RK1). In

addition, there are many individual reference to both Ferens and Learoyd within the Archives name index.

C DMX/221/1 Letter from the Home Secretary to T. R. Ferens of Hull 12 May 1914

**C DMX/222 Publicity Material and Samples n.d. c.1911  
produced by Henry Booth, ticket printer**

**Historical Background:** Kelly's Trade Directory lists a Henry Booth, printer, with works on Park Avenue.

C DMX/222/1 Booth's Publicity Material and Samples n.d. c.1911

**C DMX/223 Film of the Chief Officials Dinner 1941**

**Historical Background:** Hull's Chief Officers had an annual dinner held at local hotel.

**Description:** 16mm film, lasting 10 minutes.

**Related material:** See Menus for the Hull Corporation's Chief Officials dinners for the years 1931-1939 at C DMX/188.

**Access conditions:** Please contact the Hull History Centre regarding access to this material.

C DMX/223/1 Film of Dinner 1941

**C DMX/224 Bill of Entry for the Port of Hull 1781**

**Historical Background:** The bills of entry, weekly bills published on Saturdays, are particularly interesting and include a list of ships leaving foreign ports with quantities and ownerships of cargoes, and a list of ships outwards giving destination ports of ships leaving Hull.

**Related material:** The Corporation of Hull was owed a fee from all shipping entering the port and appointed a water bailiff to ensure these were collected. These records can be located under the Reference C WB. (Accounts 1592-82, 1607-8, and 1693-1874). Hull Local Studies Library has a comprehensive series of later Bills of Entry. (1835-53 and 1858-98 and later). In addition, other records relating to entry of ships held at the City Archives include C BRB4 (1577-85), C DPD/1/16 (1980-66) and C DPD/8 (1900-82).

C DMX/224/1 Missing as of 10/7/2008 3-31 Mar 1781

**C DMX/225**

**Records prepared for the bombing  
of the British Gas Works, Stoneferry**

**1939-1941**

**Historical Background:** Stoneferry Gas Works were run by the East Hull Gas Company.

**Description:** Map, plans and notes prepared by the German Airforce, target number GB 52 21.

**Related material:** C TY are records relating to World War II in Hull. These include details of war damage, photographs, casualty lists and air raid service records. C TSY include maps of where bombs were dropped. In addition, there are the minutes of the Emergency Committee of the Corporation (C TCM). Records for the East Hull Gas Company are held by Transco.

C DMX/225/1

Plans, maps and notes prepared for the bombing of  
Stoneferry Gas Works

1939-1941

**C DMX/226**

**Pedlar's Certificate Issue Book**

**1925-1963**

**Historical Background:** The licensing of pedlars began in 1697 and eventually became part of the police's role under the Pedlar's Act of 1870. Licences were finally abolished in 1966.

**Description:** Issued by the Western Division of the Hull City Police, with date, name of pedler, amount paid and received by which police officer.

**Related material:** Records of the Hull Police may be located at the East Riding Archives in Beverley. Information relating to unlicensed pedlars may be found in the court records, reference C DPM.

C DMX/226/1

Pedlar's Certificate Issue Book  
1 volume

23 Sep 1925-  
21 Sep 1963

**C DMX/227**

**Papers related to the British Transport  
Commission (.... Harbour) Charges Scheme 1960**

**1959-1960**

**Historical Background:** The British Transport Commission was a nationalised industry established in 1947 to oversee railways, canals and road freight transport in Great Britain. The British Transport Docks section included Hull and Grimsby amongst its 32 operations. It was abolished in 1962 and replaced by 5 successor bodies, including the British Transport Docks Board.

**Description:** For Hull, Immingham and Grimsby harbours.

**Related material:** More records relating to Hull docks at this time can be found under the reference C DPD. Main records for the British Transport Commission can be found at The National Archives at Kew.

C DMX/227/1

Annotated draft of the Charges Scheme for Hull

13 Jul 1959

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Harbour  
Includes the schedules

C DMX/227/2	Transport Tribunal summary of trading results for Grimsby Fish Dock Contains details such as the number of vessels, receipts, subsidies and other costs including average loss per vessel. Covers the period 1957 to 1959	1960
C DMX/227/3	Transport Tribunal revenue from charges for Hull and Grimsby Fish Docks Includes details such as the ship and merchandise dues, estimated income increases and headroom	1960
C DMX/227/4	Answers to Questionnaire regarding Hull Fish Dock Submitted by Messrs. Bristows Cooke & Carpmael on behalf of the Hull Fishing Vessel Owners Association	3 Jun 1960
C DMX/227/5	Annotated draft of the Charges Scheme for Grimsby Harbour Includes the schedules	13 Jul 1959
C DMX/227/6	Second draft of the Charges Scheme for Grimsby Harbour Includes the Application and the schedules	17 Dec 1959
C DMX/227/7	Letter about the Immingham Dock Rating from Leslie Ford of the Port of London Authority to Sir Robert Letch General Manager of the British Transport Docks Includes details of the exports and imports covered by dock railway working, type of traffic handled and receipts and expenditure, contained in three appendices	12 Jan 1960
C DMX/227/8	A summary of the earnings and expenses of distant water vessels operating from Hull Headed with B.T.F. Exhibit 1 and the British Trawlers Federation Limited, and covers the 3 3/4 years ended Sep 1959	n.d. c.1960
C DMX/227/9	Papers related to the British Transport Commission (... Harbour) Charges Scheme 1960	1960

**C DMX/228                      Papers relating the Victoria Hospital                      1874-1954**  
**for Sick Children**

**Historical Background:** Two documents within these records suggest a link to Dr Charles Henry Milburn (1860-1948) a doctor at the hospital from 1886 to 1915. He lived on Anlaby Road and was active within many areas of the community, in particular the local volunteer regiments.

## Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

The Hospital for Poor Sick Children was initially established after a letter from the Rev. G T Coster appeared in the local press, in November 1872 and a general meeting at the Town Hall in December of that same year. A house on Storey Street was acquired in 1873, with 30 beds. The first children were admitted in the February of 1874. An out-patients department was added later, in 1876, with another outpatients department opening on The Boulevard in 1888. In 1885, a convalescent home was established in Hornsea. Although land in Hull had been purchased in 1886 for a new structure, it was not until 1891 that saw the opening of the new purpose built 54-patient hospital on Park Street. This was designed by S. Musgrave & W H Bingley, although there were later additions. This increased the number of beds to 150 by 1963. In 1930, the age limits were under 12 for boys and under 14 for girls. As with the Infirmary, there was continual need to fund raise for equipment, buildings and staff, with like the Infirmary, the Working Mens' Committee instrumental in this endeavour. The hospital remained on Park Street until the last children were moved into the new Hull Royal Infirmary

in 1967. The building then became the administrative headquarters of many departments within the local NHS districts, and was renamed Victoria House.

**Description:** Scrap book, press cuttings, letters, photographs, invitations and other memorabilia.

**Related material:** For administrative records of the hospital see reference C DPH/4. However, many of these will come under the Data Protection Act. Please see staff for details. Records for Dr C.H. Milburn can be found in the Hull History Centre under the reference C DFM and details of his career can be found in Bickford and Bickford's *The Medical Profession in Hull 1400-1900*. Details of the career of Dr Florence Stacey-Cleminson can be found in the British Medical Journal archive.

<b>C DMX/228/1</b>	<b>Administrative papers for the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children</b>	<b>1874-1944</b>
C DMX/228/1/1	Minutes of the second annual meeting of the members of the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children Includes a copy of the report, financial details and a list of benefactors	31 Dec 1874
C DMX/228/1/2	Programme for the laying to the memorial and foundation stone For the new building of the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	22 Feb 1890
C DMX/228/1/3	Programme for the opening of the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children The new buildings, ceremony performed by the Marchioness of Salisbury	22 Jul 1891
C DMX/228/1/4	Inauguration of the new balconies and operating theatre for the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children Invitation in the name of Dr and Mrs L.H. Milburn	22 Dec 1906
C DMX/228/1/5	Nineteenth Annual Juvenile Fancy Dress Ball in aid of the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children A note indicates that fancy dress is actually optional	3 Jan 1907



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/228/1/6	The letter to Dr Milburn relating to fund raising at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children From the Assistant Secretary thanking Dr Milburn for securing a subscription for the 'Members' Cot from Mark Sykes MP	10 Oct 1911
C DMX/228/1/7	Letter and envelope from Buckingham Palace thanking the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children for their message of sympathy of the death of Queen Alexandra	26 Nov 1925
C DMX/228/1/8	Programme for the visit of HRH Princess Mary to the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	7 Oct 1926
C DMX/228/1/9	Order for the Memorial Service for William Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury at Holy Trinity Hull	31 Oct 1944
C DMX/228/1/10	Admission papers for admission into the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children Blank form, with lists of the officers of the institution and the Ladies Committee members	n.d. c.1880s
C DMX/228/1/11	Standard letter relating the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children's Fancy Dress Ball	n.d. early 1900s
C DMX/228/1/12	Postcard regarding the opening of the Stacey-Cleminson Ward at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	n.d. 20th c.
<b>C DMX/228/2</b>	<b>Scrapbook and press cuttings relating to the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children</b>	<b>1890-1954</b>
C DMX/228/2/1	Scrapbook for the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children Contains press cuttings, memorial programmes and other similar material	25 May 1905- 19 Aug 1954
C DMX/228/2/2	Press cutting relating to the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	May 1905
C DMX/228/2/3	Press cutting relating to the death of Dr Florence Stacey-Cleminson who worked at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	1 Jul 1935
C DMX/228/2/4	Press cutting relating to the death of Edward Sheardown JP secretary of the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	1 Jul 1935
C DMX/228/2/5	Press cutting relating radio personality Wilfred Pickles' visit to the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children Came to view the cot dedicated to him at the hospital	28 Sep 1950
<b>C DMX/228/3</b>	<b>Photographs relating the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children</b>	<b>1898-1950s</b>

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/228/3/1	Photograph of an oesophagus from the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children A note of the reverse has the name Frank Grady	11 Jun 1898
C DMX/228/3/2	Photographs relating a case of hairy moles on the back at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	n.d. c.1899
C DMX/228/3/3	Photograph relating to a case of Harrison's foot before treatment at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	1899
C DMX/228/3/4	Photographs relating to a virus effecting the foot before treatment at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children	1899
C DMX/228/3/5	Photographs relating to Christmas at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children Includes children, civic officials, hospital staff and naval and military personnel. Yorkshire Post photograph	29 Dec 1945
C DMX/228/3/6	Photograph relating to a presentation at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children Outdoors, includes 2 members of the hospital staff and those presenting the cheque	n.d. c.1930s
C DMX/228/3/7	Photograph relating to a presentation at the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children All male party in formal room setting	n.d. c.1950s

**C DMX/229      Papers chiefly relating to William Kershaw      1857-1861**

**Historical Background:** Willaim Kershaw was an insurance agent and broker who operated out of 45 Danish Buildings, High Street, Hull.

**Description:** A collection of receipts for tax and rate payments and subscriptions to local organisations as well as invoices from local companies. These records have now been incorporated into the main series for William Kershaw under the reference C DBK50 and C DBK/51.

**C DMX/230      Scrap Book relating to the Central Branch of the Hull Co-operative Women's Guild      1925-1940s**

**Historical Background:** The Women's Cooperative Guild was founded by Alice Acland and Mary Lawrenson in Hebden Bridge as the Woman's League for the Spread of Cooperation in 1883 and changed its name in 1885. The Hull Central Branch was formed in 1895. Initially the organisation as a whole campaigned on issues such as women's maternity and global Cooperation whilst after the war the Guild focused on women in poorer countries.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Description:** Contains news cuttings, photographs, publications and other material. Some material is from an earlier date.

**Related material:** The records of the Co-Operative Women's Guild can be found at the Hull History Centre under the reference U DCW. The National Co-operative Archive is located in Manchester, and has many records relating to the Co-Operative Movement as a whole, as do many local archives and records offices.

C DMX/230/1	Scrap Book relating to the Central Branch of the Hull Co-operative Women's Guild Contains news cuttings, photographs, publications and other material. Some material is from an earlier date	1925-1940s
-------------	---	------------

### **C DMX/231            Sculcoates Union Year Books            1913-1914**

**Historical Background:** The Sculcoates Poor Law Union was formed in 1837 and covered a large area of Hull's northern and eastern suburbs and beyond. It covered a large rural area as well, stretching from Hedon in the east to Welton in the west. It built its workhouse on Beverley Road in Hull in 1844. On its abolition in 1930, the areas within Hull were taken over by Hull Corporation.

**Related material:** The main series of records for the Sculcoates Union held by Hull City Archives can be located under the reference CPUS.

C DMX/231/1	Year book for the Sculcoates Poor Law Union	1913-1914
-------------	---	-----------

C DMX/231/2	Year book for the Sculcoates Poor Law Union	1915-1916
-------------	---	-----------

### **C DMX/232            Papers relating Hull and the Spanish Civil War            1936-1938**

**Historical Background:** The original papers were created by an organisation called the Fellowship of Debate.

**Description:** Letters and a fixture list.

**Related material:** Other records relating to Hull and the Spanish Civil War can be found at C DMX/234, with an article in *'Hull In Print'* (Feb 2007).

C DMX/232/1	Letter signed by Florence Latus to the secretary of the Fellowship of Debate	1 Dec 1936
-------------	--	------------

C DMX/232/2	Typed letter addressed to F. Nicholson of the Fellowship of Debate from the Hull Joint Committee for Spanish Relief concerning a delegate conference in aid of relief	11 May 1937
-------------	---	-------------

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/232/3	Handwritten letter addressed to F. Nicholson of the Fellowship of Debate from the Estelle Nash of the Hull Joint Committee for Spanish Relief apologising for not updating them on recent events	29 Jun 1937
C DMX/232/4	Letter addressed to F. Nicholson of the Fellowship of Debate from Estelle Nash of the Hull Joint Committee for Spanish Relief regarding offers of help	6 Jul 1937
C DMX/232/5	Standard letter of thanks for fundraising, with the amount inserted, from the Hull Basque Children's Fund For the amount of £2 14s 7 1/2d	9 Oct 1937
C DMX/232/6	Fellowship of Debate fixture list Held on Tuesdays and includes talks and a spelling bee	May-Jun 1938

**C DMX/233                      The Stephenson Family Papers                      1506-1907**

**Historical Background:** Provenance unknown, apart from being purportedly related to the family as a whole.

**Description:** Indentures, leases, a memorandum of agreement, a conveyance, a will and letters of administration, a bond, certificates for births, baptisms and marriages, a police warrant card, invoices a school board memorandum, photographs and quills.

<b>C DMX/233/1</b>	<b>Stephenson Family Legal Papers</b>	<b>1506-1907</b>
C DMX/233/1/1	For land at Lockington, Yorkshire i) Laurence Scarborough of Medilton [Yorkshire ?], brother of Richard Scarborough ii) John Hotham of Hotham	28 Apr 1506
C DMX/233/1/2	Document in the name of Richard Stern Difficult to read , writing very feint. Does include a broken seal	n.d. c.1540
C DMX/233/1/3	Will of John Wilkinson of Lund, Yorkshire	21 Jul 1650
C DMX/233/1/4	Indenture i) Julyan Meek of Cottingham, Yorkshire, widow ii) Mary Meek, her daughter of the same town, formerly spinster iii) William Wilkinson of Lockington, Yorkshire, Yeoman	15 Jul 1675
C DMX/233/1/5	Indenture i) William Bristow of Weston, Somerset, yeoman ii) John Cottell of Weston, Somerset, husbandman	2 May 1682
C DMX/233/1/6	Lease i) Mary Cottle of weston, Somerset, widow ii) Nathaniel Fisher of the City of Bath, rough mason	2 Jan 1740

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/233/1/7	Bond for £295 i) William Wilkinson of Lund, Yorkshire Yeoman ii) John Wilson of Lund, Yorkshire, Yeoman	17 May 1787
C DMX/233/1/8	Letters of Administration with the will annexed of Samuel Fear, deceased of Chewmagna, Somerset, cordwainer	24 Aug 1822
C DMX/233/1/9	Invoice to Mrs Smith from William Cook for legal work at Market Weighton	30 May 1854- 1 Jun 1854
C DMX/233/1/10	Memorandum of an Agreement i) John Swann, of the City of York, esquire and trustee for the sale of the estate of the late Benjamin and Hugh Blaydes, esquires ii) Thomas George Martin of Cumberland Street, Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull for land on west side of Oxford Street	15 Jun 1867
C DMX/233/1/11	Birth Certificate for Bernard Stephenson, son of John William and Mary Stepehnson (nee Wilkinson) of Park House, Seaton Ross, Market Weighton, East Riding of Yorkshire, farmer. Copy of the certificate issued previously	28 Oct 1881 and 12 Apr 1929
C DMX/233/1/12	Hull Police Note Book and Warrant Card for P.C. 32, John Tiplady	24 Jan 1884- 17 Jun 1884
C DMX/233/1/13	Memorandum to the Clerk of the Kingston upon Hull School Board from Mr. A.E. Somerscales, headteacher of Wawne Street Girl's Board School Regarding the theft of 2 coats from the school, possibly by a girl named Ulerby	4 Apr 1884
C DMX/233/1/14	Invoice to Mr J.W. Stephenson of Bushey Hill, Newbald form Crust, Todd and Mills for work in the case Jones vs Stephenson	Feb 1885- 13 Feb 1886
C DMX/233/1/15	Certificate of registry of birth for Hilda Render, from the Myton sub-district, Hull	4 Jan 1889
C DMX/233/1/16	Certificiate of baptism at the Bourne Chapel, Hull 5th Circuit in the Parish of Holy Trinity, Hull for Hilda Render, daughter of Walter and Annie, of 19 Wycliff Grove, Hull	4 Jan 1889- 9 Feb 1889
C DMX/233/1/17	Marriage certificate for Bernard Stephenson, aged 25 of Toll Gavel Beverley, outfitter and Hilda Render, aged 19, of Hessle, spinster at the Roman Catholic Church, Beverley	1 Jul 1907
C DMX/233/1/18	The Law Society's Gazette publication entitled 'Precedence Conveyance'	n.d.

<b>C DMX/233/2</b>	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items <b>Photographs of the Stephenson Family</b>	<b>n.d. 1880s</b>
C DMX/233/2/1	Photographs of John William Stephenson and his wife, unnamed 2 head and shoulders shots, annotated on reverse	n.d. 1880s
C DMX/233/2/2	3 Photographs of unidentified women members of the Stephenson family One photograph is of 2 women, taken by Barry's of Anlaby Road, Hull. The 2 photographs of individual women were taken by W.D. Brigham of Scarborough and Pocklington and J.E. Howlett of Beverley and Hull	n.d. c.1880s
C DMX/233/2/3	Photograph of Bernard Stephenson and Hilda Render Formal studio picture, no photographers name	n.d. c.1907
<b>C DMX/233/3</b>	<b>Quills collected as part of the Stephenson Family Papers</b>	<b>n.d.</b>
C DMX/233/3/1	2 Quills	n.d.
<b>C DMX/234</b>	<b>Letters concerning James Bentley of Hull in the International Brigade during the Spanish Civil War</b>	<b>1938-1941</b>
<p><b>Historical Background:</b> Approximately 2000 Britons served in The International Brigade during the Spanish Civil War (1936-1913). The Dependants Aid Committee of the International Brigade was formed in 1937 and raised some £50,000 to aid those who returned and the families of those who died.</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Photocopies of letters to members of the family from the International Brigade Dependants and Wound Aid Committee regarding Bentley being killed in action.</p> <p><b>Related material:</b> For more information relating to Hull and the Spanish Civil War see C DMX/232 and '<i>Hull In Print</i>' (Feb 2007). Records relating to the Dependants Aid Committee of the International Brigade can be found at the Cambridge University Library (Department of Manuscripts and University Archives) and the Labour History Archive (People's History Museum/Central Lancashire University).</p>		
C DMX/234/1	Letters concerning James Bentley and the International Brigade	16 Dec 1938- 27 Mar 1941
<b>C DMX/235</b>	<b>Group photograph of those attending the Annual Meeting of Association of</b>	<b>1945-1946</b>

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
**Air and Sea Port Authorities of the British Isles**

**Historical Background:** The Hull and Goole Port Health Authority was initially established in 1888 in order to ensure appropriate health and sanitary conditions at ports. 1899 saw the establishment of the Association of Port Sanitary Authorities, which although initially only covered sea ports, was later extended to include airports as well.

**Description:** The cardboard mount indicates the meeting was in Edinburgh in 1945. However, the minutes of the Port of Hull and Goole Health Authority (C WHG/1/60) indicate the 1945 meeting was in Cardiff whilst the 1946 meeting was in Edinburgh.

**Related material:** Records of the Hull and Goole Port Health Authority can be found at C WHG.

C DMX/235/1	Group photograph of the annual meeting of the Association of Air and Sea Port Authorities of the British Isles	1945
-------------	--	------

<b>C DMX/236</b>	<b>Reports Issued to Mr. G. Whitehead from the Hull Blood Transfusion Voluntary Service in respect of individual donations</b>	<b>1935-1938</b>
------------------	--	------------------

**Historical Background:** Hull Royal Infirmary encouraged the formation of a Hull Blood Transfusion Service, which was established in 1931. A list of over 100 donors had been compiled by 1933.

**Description:** Lists the case number, date of transfusion, the hospital and ward, surgeon, sex and age of patient, the amount of blood drawn, the nature of the disease or injury and the result of the transfusion if known.

C DMX/236/1	Mr. G. Whitehead's Hull Blood Transfusion Voluntary Service Reports	11 Mar 1935- 8 Oct 1938
-------------	---	----------------------------

<b>C DMX/237</b>	<b>Vouchers for Hull Grammar School 450<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration Pageant</b>	<b>1936</b>
------------------	--	-------------

**Historical Background:** Hull Grammar School held major celebrations for its 450th Anniversary.

**Description:** Entitles the bearer to purchase tickets for the Historical Pageant held at Hull's City Hall.

**Related material:** For more records at Hull City Archives relating to Grammar School and the 450th Anniversary Celebrations see under C DEHG. Council Minutes (C TCM) and records from the Hull Daily Mail (C DBHM) also contain information regarding the 450th anniversary.

**C DMX/238 Documents relating to Twyers Hall Farm, 1982-1994  
Hedon, which has since been demolished**

**Historical Background:** Taken in 1982 for Alan Harris and his account of Twyers Hall Farm for the *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*. Although in Hedon, the farm was owned by Hull Council as part of the Hedon Aerodrome/racecourse site.

**Description:** Photographs taken by J.B. Fisher.

**Related material:** Hull Council Aerodrome Committee include references to Twyers Hall Farm. Plans can be found under the reference C DBHT/9/661, 9/772 and 9/819. Hull Local Studies Library holds copies of the *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* (Vol. 55, 1983) which contains the article.

C DMX/238/1	View of Twyers Hall Farmhouse from the south east	1982
C DMX/238/2	View of Twyers Hall Farmhouse and east wing from the east	1982
C DMX/238/3	View of Twyers Hall Farm bailiff's house	1982
C DMX/238/4	View of main range of Twyers Hall Farm buildings Looking in the opposite direction from C DMX/238/5	1982
C DMX/238/5	A view of main range of Twyers Hall Farm buildings Looking in the opposite direction from C DMX/238/4	1982
C DMX/238/6	View of the later built stables at Twyers Hall Farm buildings Looking in the opposite direction from C DMX/238/7	1982
C DMX/238/7	A view of the later built stables at Twyers Hall Farm buildings Looking in the opposite direction from C DMX/238/6	1982
C DMX/238/8	View of the field drain at Twyers Hall Farm, close to the north edge Looking in the opposite direction from C DMX/238/9	1982
C DMX/238/9	A view of the field drain at Twyers Hall Farm, close to the north edge Looking in the opposite direction from C DMX/238/8	1982
C DMX/238/10	Descriptions of the photographs for Twyers Hall Farm, Hedon, with accompanying historical notes	1994



**C DMX/239                      Records of the Incorporated Accountants                      1957**  
**Hull and District Society**

**Historical Background:** The Society Of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, was initially formed in 1885 and had their head office in London. It was formerly known as the Society of Accountants and Auditors and the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors. In 1957 it amalgamated with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

**Description:** Rules, a letter and an annual report and accounts.

**Related material:** Records of The Society Of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors can be found in the Guildhall Library, London.

C DMX/239/1	Rules of the Incorporated Accountants' Hull and District Society	n.d. 1950s
C DMX/239/2	Report and Financial Statement of the Incorporated Accountants' Hull and District Society	14 Sep 1957
C DMX/239/3	Letter concerning luncheon meetings of the Incorporated Accountants' Hull and District Society	14 Sep 1957

**C DMX/240                      Trust Deed and related papers for the                      1867-1978**  
**Chaplaincy at Hull Infirmary**

**Historical Background:** The Chaplain's Trust fund was established in 1867 which enabled a Church of England clergyman to attend to the needs of the infirmary's poor.

**Description:** Trust deed, Chaplains Trust Fund papers, chaplaincy reports, letters, rules annual report for Hull Royal Infirmary and instrument for the new Church of Saint Andrew, Drypool.

**Related material:** Records relating to the unification of St Andrew, Drypool and St Peter Drypool can be found at the East Riding Archives in Beverley.

C DMX/240/1	Trust Deed for the Chaplaincy at Hull Infirmary in the name of i) The Incumbent of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Hull and others ii) Christopher Sykes of Sledmere, esquire and others The Reverands Richard England Brooke (Holy Trinity); John Scott (St Mary's); John Ellam (St. Peter's Drypool); Henry Kemp (St. John's); Charles Walsham (Sculcoates Parish); Field Flowes Goe (Christ's Church); John Deck (St Stepehn's); ii) Christopher Sykes of Sledmere, esquire; Thomas Ward of Hull, merchant; Henry Barkworth of Tranby, merchant; William King of Hull, gentleman; William Thomas Dibb of Hull, brewer; Francis Hoare of Tranby, banker; John Giddart Jackson of Hull, wine merchant;	31 Dec 1867
-------------	--	-------------

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

Sir Henry Cooper, knight of Hull doctor of medicine;  
William Josphe Lunn of Hull, doctor of medicine and  
Henry Gibson of Hull, surgeon

C DMX/240/2	Chaplains Trust Fund papers Includes a list for the rotataion of seniority and ones for trust fund members and letters from the treasurer's regarding the fund	1873-1920
C DMX/240/3	Handwritten copy of the rules for the Chaplaincy at Hull Infirmary	n.d. c.19th cent
C DMX/240/4	Letters regarding the Chaplaincy at Hull Infirmary Covers aspects such as resignations, appointments, duties and other topics	27 Sep 1902- 29 Jan 1919
C DMX/240/5	5 reports of the Chaplaincy at Hull Infirmary	1 Feb 1928- 29 Jul 1931
C DMX/240/6	Copy of the 146th Annual Report of the Hull Royal Infirmary	1928
C DMX/240/7	Typed copies of extracts for the new Church of St. Andrew, Drypool Taken from the registry of the Consistory Court of York, the originals were dated 1878-1879 but these extracts are from the 1920s	n.d. 1920s

**C DMX/241          Photograph of unidentified house          n.d. late 19th cent.  
   in a rural situation**

**Historical Background:** Has the name W. Westoby and the address of 81 Canning Street, Hull on the reverse. This is not a rural address so may suggest that it is the owner of the photograph rather than the building.

C DMX/241/1	Photograph of unidentified house in rural situation	n.d. late 19th cent.
-------------	--	----------------------

**C DMX/242          File of letters, diary extracts and poems          1991  
   containing reminiscences of  
   Hull in the blitz 1939-1942**

**Historical Background:** Sent to Peter Adamson and Tom Houlton of BBC Radio Humberside on the 'Soap Box' programme on the 50th anniversary of the blitz. In addition, there are photocopies of letters sent to Houlton after an article written by him appeared in the Hull 'Target' newspaper of the same year.

**Description:** Covers events such as the experience of being a German living in Hull, air

### Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

raids, damage to property, the home guard, attacks on shipping vessels, evacuation, relief parcels, prisoners of war and morale boosting visits by HRH King George V and Queen Elizabeth and Prime Minister, Winston Churchill.

**Related material:** For more details on the records relating to Hull and World War Two please consult the booklet '*Subject Guide No.1 World War Two*'. Records of war damage, casualties, the air raid service and other aspects of the war can be found under the reference C TY. The Emergency Committee of the Council (Reference C TCM) and related papers (C TCY) will contain information. Maps indicating where bombs fell can be found at C TSY/2, with other records at C TAY, C DSP, C TDR/1, C DIJA, C DSCW and C DMX/29, 190 and 305.

C DMX/242/1	File of reminiscences of the World War 2 in Hull, 1939-1941	8 Apr 1991- 14 May 1991
C DMX/242/1	File of reminiscences of the World War 2 in Hull, 1939-1941	2 May 1991- 27 Aug 1991
C DMX/242/2	File of reminiscences of the World War 2 in Hull, 1939-1941	29 Apr 1991- 6 May 1991
C DMX/242/4	File of letters, diary extracts and poems containing reminiscences of Hull in the blitz, 1939-1942	6 May 1991- 1 Aug 1991
C DMX/242/5	File of photocopied reminiscences of the World War 2 in Hull, 1939-1941	10 Apr 1991- 21 Aug 1991
C DMX/242/6	File of photocopied reminiscences of the World War 2 in Hull, 1939-1941	8 May 1991- 15 May 1991

### **C DMX/243      Annual Report of the Water and Gas Department,      1914 City and County of Hull for 1913**

**Historical Background:** Hull Corporation's Water and Gas Department was formed in 1898 when its existing Waterworks Department took on the running of the newly purchased Hull Gas Company works on Bradley street. It continued as such until the gas undertaking was disposed of to the British Gas Company in 1934.

**Related material:** The records of the Corporation's Water and Gas Committee can be found under the reference C TCM and C TCWa. Other records which may be of assistance include C DBHG (Hessle Gas Company), C DBHT (Hebblethwaites land agents and plans of the Broadley Street site), C DBMB (Atkins & Co.), C DBT (Thompson's) and C DBX/22 (portraits of 2 British Gas Co. chairmen).

C DMX/243/1	Water and Gas Department annual report for 1913	Feb 1914
-------------	---	----------

**C DMX/244**                      **Circular diagram and sketches of landmarks  
as seen from the roof of the Guildhall, Hull**                      **1940**

**Historical Background:** Devised as an aid for observers on the Guildhall.

**Description:** From the north and includes compass points and degrees.

**Related material:** For more records relating to the Air Raid Warden Service, especially the observers, see under reference C TYA.

C DMX/244/1                      Circular diagram of landmarks seen from the Guildhall                      2 Oct 1940

**C DMX/245**                      **Fire insurance proposal sheets**                      **1761-1821**

**Historical Background:** The Sun Fire office was founded in London in 1710 and had a broker in Hull operating on the High Street. The Phoenix Company was also founded in London, in 1782, and there broker in the 1820s was on Parliament Street, Hull.

**Related material:** Records for the Phoenix Fire Office are held at Cambridge University Library and those for the Sun Fire Office are available at the Guildhall Library, London Metropolitan Archives.

C DMX/245/1                      The Sun Fire Office marked Mr. Thorley, Hull                      9 Jul 1761

C DMX/245/2                      The Phoenix Fire Office marked Mr George Greenhand                      7 Feb 1821

**C DMX/246**                      **2 Militia Lists for the Parish of Sculcoates**                      **n.d. c.1800**

**Historical Background:** The Militia was a voluntary county based part-time force for home defence and a form of conscription was used: each year, the parish was supposed to draw up lists of adult males, and to hold a ballot to choose those who had to serve in the militia. The parish of Sculcoates lay on the east bank of the River Hull to the north and north-west of the town of Hull.

**Description:** A volume which contains 2 lists. These list all males between the ages of 17 and 45, grouped according to initial letter and give name, age (within 18-44), address and whether exempt or not. In the second list the reason for the exemption is given and the number of children is also stated.

**Related material:** For more records related to the civil Parish of Sculcoates see C PRS.

C DMX/246/1                      Militia Lists for the Parish of Sculcoates                      n.d. c.1800

**C DMX/247****Papers relating to James Gawthorpe****1782-1837**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

**Description:** Copy of a baptismal record and an apprenticeship indenture.

**Related material:** For other records relating to apprenticeship see under C BRG.

C DMX/247/1	Copy of the Holy Trinity baptism record for James son of Benjamin Gothorpe	28 Mar 1782- 14 Apr 1837
C DMX/247/2	Indenture of apprenticeship for James Gawthorpe bound to John Staniforth of Hull, shipwright	1794

**C DMX/248**

**Tenancy agreement for plot 32 on the  
Clough Road (New) Allotments  
let to W. H. Handley by Hull Corporation**

**1927**

**Historical Background:** The land for the Clough Road allotments was purchased and prepared for use in 1926, opening around 1927.

**Related material:** Records relating to allotments can be located within the corporation's Allotments Committee minutes (C TCM) with related committee papers at C TCSM and financial records at C TFS.

C DMX/248/1	W. H. Handley's tenancy agreement plot 32 on the Clough Road Allotments	27 Apr 1927
-------------	---	-------------

**C DMX/249**

**Letter from Captain John Jefferies of Hull  
to Major Charles James of London**

**1812**

**Historical Background:** The shipyard in question may be Gibsons on the River Hull. The Mayne mentioned may be a 'brother' to the Gibsons in the sense of being a brother-in-law or an agent involved in the transaction.

**Description:** Discusses recruitment issues, a new ship being built and the nuisance of blubber in the town.

C DMX/249/1	Letter from Capt Jefferies to Major James	24 Aug 1812
-------------	---	-------------

**C DMX/250**      **Order placed by Anthony Cowling of Appleby  
with William Burland of Hull, Grocer**      **1797**

**Historical Background:** The Appleby concerned is on the River Ancholme, northern Lincolnshire.

C DMX/250/1      Order placed by Anthony Cowling of Appleby with      12 Jan 1797  
William Burland of Hull, Grocer

**C DMX/251**      **Letter from Andrew White of London to his parents      1804  
Mr & Mrs White of Boston, Lincs.**

**Description:** General family news.

C DMX/251/1      Letter from Andrew White of London to Mr & Mrs White      17 Nov 1804  
of Boston, Lincs.

**C DMX/252**      **Letter from Lance Sargeant Isaac Garland      1818  
of the 20th Regiment of Foot, Baltimore  
to his wife Martha Garland of North Cave**

**Historical Background:** The official name of the regiment was, at this date, the 20<sup>th</sup> East Devon Regiment of Foot and had been in Ireland since 1814. In 1881 the regiment was re-designated the Lancashire Fusiliers.

**Description:** General family news and possible posting to Dublin.

**Related Material:** The regimental museum is located in Bury and other records may be found at The National Archives in Kew.

C DMX/252/1      Letter from Lance Sargeant Isaac Garland to his wife      5 Mar 1818  
Martha Garland of North Cave

**C DMX/253**      **Passports issued to John Henry Walker and      1859  
Mrs. Emma Walker, British subjects**

**Historical Background:** Passport applications were first regulated in 1846 and were usually issued to merchants or diplomats for single journeys only.

**Related material:** The National Archives at Kew hold other records relating to passport applications.

C DMX/253/1      Passport issued to Mrs Emma Walker for travelling on the      21 May 1859

C DMX/253/2      Passport issued to John Henry for travelling on the      21 May 1859  
continent

**C DMX/254      2 Apprenticeship indentures and an invoice      1791-1847  
with a covering letter**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

**Related material:** For other records relating to apprenticeships in Hull see under C BRG. More apprenticeship records for Pocklington can be found at the East Riding Archives under the reference DDPY.

C DMX/254/1      Invoice and covering letter relating to 'Ebony' supplied      19 Jul 1791  
by John Scoleck & Son of London to John Carrick &  
Co. of Hull, merchants

C DMX/254/2      Apprenticeship indenture of Thomas Watson, son of      29 Sep 1847  
William Watson of Hull, mariner to Thomas Jubb of  
Hull, moulder and brass finisher

C DMX/254/3      Apprenticeship indenture for Edward Hepworth,      9 May 1855  
stepson of William Arnott of Pocklington, labourer to  
Thomas Thompson of Pocklington, joiner, carpenter  
and cabinet maker

**C DMX/255      Bill for goods supplied by the Vittoria Hotel,      1939  
Nelson Street, Hull with an engraving showing  
the premises and a paddle steamer moored  
at the horsewash**

**Historical Background:** The engraving is from a painting by, Joseph D. Ashton. The Vittoria Tavern, later hotel, had its first licence granted in 1814 and was revoked in 1944 when it became the American seamen's club.

**Related material:** Ashton's painting is held by Hull Museums. Records relating to the Vittoria can be found in the History Centre street index.

C DMX/255/1      Bill for goods supplied by the Vittoria Hotel, Hull with an      12 Oct 1939  
engraving

**C DMX/256      Apprenticeship indenture of Frederick Ulph,      1911**  
**son of Thomas Ulph of Hull, boot maker to**  
**James Wakeling of Hull, cooper**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

C DMX/256/1      Apprenticeship indenture of Frederick Ulph of Hull, boot      1911  
 maker to James Wakeling of Hull, cooper

**C DMX/257      Papers relating to the Dukes family of Hornsea      1840-1867**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman. The East Riding Constabulary, established in 1857 had a constable based in Hornsea.

**Description:** Apprenticeship indenture and an appointment as a constable.

**Related material:** For more records related to Hornsea contact the East Riding Archives in Beverley.

C DMX/257/1      Apprenticeship indenture for Thomas Dukes son of      21 Jan 1840  
 Abraham Dukes of Hornsea, cornmiller to William Boak  
 of Hornsea, tailor

C DMX/257/2      Appointment of Thomas Dukes as constable      25 Mar 1867

**C DMX/258      Papers relating to the Watson Family      1849-1888**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman. In 1772 William Cogan established a charity to apprentice boys to occupations such as seamen, joiners, bricklayers, smiths, shoemakers and tailors.



**Description:** 2 apprentice indentures and a burgess oath.

**Related material:** Papers relating to the Cogan's Charity can be found under the references C DMC and C WC and for apprenticeships see C BRG.

C DMX/258/1	Apprentice indenture of John Henry Watson, son of Joseph Watson of Hull, tailor and Richard Crosby of Hull, joiner	29 May 1849
C DMX/258/2	Burgess oath of John Henry Watson	5 Jan 1857
C DMX/258/3	Apprentice indenture for John Arthur Watson, son of John Henry Watson of Hull, joiner to Alfred Brown of Hull, joiner Annual payments will be made from the Cogan's Charity	12 May 1888

**C DMX/259**                      **Contract note for the sale of coal by the**                      **1896**  
**Hickleton Main Colliery Company of Thurnscoe,**  
**to W. Townend of Hull**

**Historical Background:** Hickleton Main Colliery of Thurnscoe near Rotherham, was first mined in 1892 and closed in 1988.

**Related material:** Other records for the Hickleton Main Colliery Company can be found at Sheffield Archives.

C DMX/259/1	Contract for the sale of coal by the Hickleton Main Colliery to W. Townend of Hull	2 Nov 1896
-------------	--	------------

**C DMX/260**                      **Apprenticeship indenture of Fred Ibbetson**                      **1901**  
**of Hull son of Thomas Ibbetson of Hull and**  
**George Brown & Sons of Hull, shipbuilders**

**Historical Background:** In 1901, Brown's operated a graving and floating dock on Lime Street in Hull. The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

**Related material:** Other apprenticeship records may be found under the reference C BRG and within the C DMX collection.

C DMX/260/1      Apprenticeship indenture of Fred Ibbetson of Hull      22 Jun 1901

**C DMX/261      Apprenticeship Indenture of John Firth,      1848**  
**son of Robert Firth of Patrington, tailor,**  
**to George Gibson of Hedon, cordwainer**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

**Related material:** Other apprenticeship records for Hedon may be found at the East Riding Archives in Beverley.

C DMX/261/1      Apprenticeship Indenture of John Firth      22 Sep 1848

**C DMX/262      Receipt for payment of the New Gaol      1783**  
**assessment by Mr Hustick**

**Historical Background:** The new gaol on Castle Street was opened in 1785 after the old building had been declared insufficient in 1783. The building survived only a few years when another new one was built in 1823.

**Related material:** Additional records relating to the gaol house can be located under the references C BRO/15, C BRS/14 (tenders for the 1784 gaol house) and C CAG.

C DMX/262/1      Mr Hustick's assessment receipt      17 Dec 1783

**C DMX/263      Inventory and valuation of the Seedcrushers Arms,      1912**  
**Francis Street, Hull**

**Historical Background:** The Seedcrushers Arms was at 27 Francis Street and demolished in the 1950s as part of a regeneration scheme.

**Description:** Fixtures, fittings and stock made by George F. White, of Alfred Gelder Street, valuer, on the transfer from Thomas Skelton to Charles Thomas Malam.

**Related material:** Plans for alterations to the building can be located under references C TAB/1894/M/1090 and C TAB/1916/M/3730 with additional records relating to the licensing process available at C DPM (e.g. C DPM/20/4 and C DPM/21/2).

C DMX/263/1      Inventory and valuation of the Seedcrushers Arms,      21 Aug 1912  
Francis Street, Hull

**C DMX/264      Family tree of the Priestman's of Hull      1567-c.1900**

**Historical Background:** Provenance unknown.

C DMX/264/1      Priestman's family tree      1567-c.1900

**C DMX/265      Records collected by W. Richardson      1537-1761**

**Historical Background:** The Owstwick Monthly Meetings of the Society of Friends operated between 1669-1784 as an independent meeting. The Peck/Peak family have addresses across Yorkshire, including Hull, Wakefield and Holderness. The title of Town Husband, or Common Officer, was the name previously given to that of Borough Treasurer, changed after the passing of the Municipal Corporations Act of 1836.

**Description:** Typed transcriptions with handwritten notes taken from the Owstwick Book of Sufferings of the Society of Friends, handwritten notes taken from wills relating to the Peck/Peak family and a receipt from Mr Chandler to Mr Coates.

**Related material:** Records for the Society of Friends at Owstwick can be located at the East Riding Archives in Beverley and at the University of Hull Archives and Special Collections. Other records relating to the Town Husband can be found in the Corporation's Bench Books (C BRB) and at C BRO/8.

C DMX/265/1      Typed transcriptions with additional handwritten notes      1661-1728  
taken from the Owstwick Book of Sufferings of the  
Society of Friends

C DMX/265/2      Handwritten notes taken from wills relating to the      24 Oct 1537-  
Peck/Peak family of Yorkshire      3 Apr 1761

C DMX/265/3      Receipt from Mr J. Chandler of Beverley to Mr Coates for      Aug 1788  
the use of 2 cobbles from Hull Bridge  
A later handwritten note indicates that Mr Chandler was  
the Town Husband (Common Officer)

**C DMX/266      Papers relating to Hull City Police      1914-1922**

**Historical Background:** Hull City Police was founded as a unified force in 1836 and became part of the Humberside Police on its creation in 1974.

**Description:** Papers relating to special constables, circulars issued by the Criminal Record Office concerning suffragettes, with descriptions and photographs and a standard letter for a charity event.

**Related material:** The minutes of the City Council's Watch Committee particularly relate to the operations of the Hull City Police Force. Other records for Hull City Police can be found at the East Riding Archives in Beverley.

C DMX/266/1	Circulars issued by the Criminal Record Office concerning suffragettes With descriptions and photographs of Mary Aldham, Ethel Cox, Lilliam Forrester, Evelyn Manesta, Mary Richardson and Catherine Wilson	24 Apr 1914- 16 May 1914
C DMX/266/2	Papers relating to special constables Standard letters relating to the awarding of medals to special constables during World War I and a copy of the successful discharge certificate	1920- 10 Mar 1922
C DMX/266/3	A standard letter for a fund raising showing of a film on the work of the National Orthopaedic Hospital Held at the Tower Picture Palace, Hull	5 Nov 1921

**C DMX/267      Rating Assessment for Thearne, East Yorkshire      1853**

**Historical Background:** Thearne was part of the Beverley Poor Law Union and Beverley Rural District.

**Description:** Two leaves, showing the names of the occupier and owner, a description of the property with the financial details of the property.

**Related material:** More records relating to Thearne can be found at the East Riding Archives in Beverley, with tax assessments at DDBC.

C DMX/267/1	Two leaves of the rating assessment for Thearne	14 Jun 1853
-------------	---	-------------

**C DMX/268      Land Tax Assessments and Associated Documents for the Town and County of Hull      1773-1840**

**Historical Background:** The County of Hull, so the so called 'Hullshire', was formed initially in 1440 with a boundary extension in 1447 included the borough of Hull and the separate parishes and townships of Myton, Anlaby, Wolfreton, Ferriby, Hessle, Kirk Ella, Tranby,

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

Swanland, West Ella, and Willerby. The county survived until the municipal reforms of 1835, when Myton became part of the borough of Hull and the villages became part of the East Riding. The introduction of land tax assessments into England is generally considered to have begun under the 1692 Act of William and Mary.

It was based on the assessment principle of a fixed rate as opposed to one based on personal wealth.

**Description:** Land Tax Assessments, minutes of commissioners for the Land and Window Tax, list of collectors and a warrant issued to call a public meeting. Various covers several Hull wards as well as Myton, Anlaby, Wolfreton, Ferriby, Hessle, Kirk Ella, Swanland, West Ella, and Willerby. Gives names plus details such as rent, stock and how much to pay.

**Related material:** There are more records related to taxation and the county under the reference C CAT.

C DMX/268/1	Humber Ward Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/2	Austin Ward Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/3	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (first part)	1773
C DMX/268/4	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (second part)	1773
C DMX/268/5	Whitefriar Ward Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/6	St. Mary's Ward Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/7	North Ward Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/8	Myton Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/9	Anlaby and Wolfreton Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/10	Ferriby Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/11	Hessle Land Tax Assessment	1773
C DMX/268/12	Humber Ward Land Tax Assessment	1782
C DMX/268/13	Austin Ward Land Tax Assessment	1872
C DMX/268/14	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (first part)	1782
C DMX/268/15	Whitefriar Ward Land Tax Assessment	1782
C DMX/268/16	St. Mary's Ward Land Tax Assessment	1782
C DMX/268/17	Humber Ward Land Tax Assessment	1791

C DMX/268/18	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Austin Ward Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/19	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (first part)	1791
C DMX/268/20	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (second part)	1791
C DMX/268/21	Whitefriar Ward Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/22	North Ward Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/23	Myton Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/24	Anlaby and Wolfreton Land Tax Assessment (copy of C DMX/268/25)	1791
C DMX/268/25	Anlaby and Wolfreton Land Tax Assessment (copy of C DMX/268/24)	1791
C DMX/268/26	Hessle Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/27	Ferriby Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/28	Kirk Ella Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/29	Swanland Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/30	West Ella Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/31	Willerby Land Tax Assessment	1791
C DMX/268/32	Austin Ward Land Tax Assessment	1796
C DMX/268/33	Whitefriar Ward Land Tax Assessment	1796
C DMX/268/34	Humber Ward Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/35	Austin Ward Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/36	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (first part)	1797
C DMX/268/37	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (second part)	1797
C DMX/268/38	Whitefriar Ward Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/39	St. Mary's Ward Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/40	North Ward Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/41	Myton Land Tax Assessment	1797

C DMX/268/42	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Anlaby Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/43	Hessle Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/44	Ferriby Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/45	Kirk Ella Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/46	Swanland Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/47	West Ella Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/48	Willerby Land Tax Assessment	1797
C DMX/268/49	Hessle Land Tax Assessment	1823
C DMX/268/50	Swanland Land Tax Assessment	1823
C DMX/268/51	Humber Ward Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/52	Austin Ward Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/53	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (first part)	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/54	Trinity Ward Land Tax Assessment (second part)	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/55	Whitefriar Ward Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/56	St. Mary's Ward Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/57	North Ward Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/58	North Myton Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/59	South Myton Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/60	Anlaby Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/61	Ferriby Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/62	Hessle Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/63	Swanland Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/64	Willerby Land Tax Assessment	18 Jun 1840
C DMX/268/65	Minutes of the Commissioners for the Land Tax and Window Tax	1773
C DMX/268/66	List of Collectors responsible for each township in the County	22 Apr 1773

C DMX/268/67	Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items Warrant to the constable of Whitefriar Ward To enable the constable to call a public meeting to nominate persons to assess the Land Tax	3 Mar 1821
C DMX/268/68	North Ward Land Tax Assessment	1782

**C DMX/269    Commissions granted to    1893**  
**John Broadley Harrison Broadley**

**Biographical Background:** Broadley rose to the rank of captain and lived in Welton, Lincolnshire. He died in 1944.

**Description:** Military commissions.

**Related material:** Other records for the Broadley family can be found at the Hull History Centre at C DFB, with others at U DP, U DRA and some within U DDSY. Other records for the Harrison-Broadley family are located at the East Riding Archives (reference DDHB) and the British Museum. Records relating to the East Yorkshire Regiment can be located at Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire Museum in York.

C DMX/269/1	John Broadley Harrison Broadley's Commission as 2nd lieutenant in the 3rd battalion of the East Yorkshire Regiment (Militia Forces)	4 Oct 1893
C DMX/269/2	John Broadley Harrison Broadley's Commission as 2nd lieutenant in the Yorkshire Hussars (Princess of Wales's Own Yeomanry Cavalry (Yeomanry Forces)	16 Jan 1900

**C DMX/270                      Leaflet advertising sailings from Hull to Zeebrugge                      1928**

**Historical Background:** The port of Zeebrugge was completed around 1905 and twice weekly crossings from Hull began a few years after.

**Description:** Aboard the TSS Duke of Clarence, issued by London Midland and Scottish and London North Eastern Railways, for leisure trips to Ypres and the Menin Gate Memorial.

**Related material:** For records relating to an outbreak of illness in 1924 on the Duke of Clarence see C WHG/5/109. The National Railway Museum in York will have other records relating to the LMS/LNE Railways as will The National Archives at Kew.

C DMX/270/1	Advertisement for Hull to Zeebrugge sailings	Jun-Sep 1928
-------------	--	--------------

**C DMX/271    Documents relating to the Irwin,    1897-1900**  
**Crackel and Buttrick families**



**Historical Background:** St. Mark's in the Groves Church, Sutton was consecrated in 1844 but damaged during the Second World War and demolished in the 1950s. West Butterwick Parish Council, in northern Lincolnshire, was formed in 1844.

**Description:** St. Mark's Sunday School certificate in the name of Annie Irwin, St. Mark's Communicants manual in the name of Mrs A. Crackel, jam rationing order, shop notebook and W.B. Buttrick's tenancy agreement for a allotment.

**Related material:** Other records for St. Mark's Church can be found at the East Riding Archives in Beverley and at the Borthwick Institute for Historical Research at York. Plans related to the church's construction can be found at Hull City Archives at C TCC/2/101, C DBHT/17/232 and under C TAB/OBL/M and C TAB/1894/M.

C DMX/271/1	St. Mark's Sunday School certificate presented to Annie Irwin Awarded on the 5th Sunday after Epiphany for 'definite church work', signed by officers of the church	Feb 1897
C DMX/271/2	Tenancy agreement by which W.B. Buttrick of West Butterwick hires allotment number 3 from West Butterwick Parish Council	14 Mar 1900
C DMX/271/3	Manual of St. Mark's Hull Communicants Guild issued to Mrs A. Crackel	1909- 6 Mar 1918
C DMX/271/4	Shop notebook with recipes for cakes at the back, which have a later date Both the names Crackel and Buttrick feature in the book	4 Jan 1918- 26 Apr 1919 and 1947
C DMX/271/5	Ministry of Food jam rationing order	1918
<b>C DMX/272</b>	<b>Letter from Capt. G. T. Rylands to J.W. Wilson of the Premier Oil Extracting Mills concerning the death of Private P. Copley in France</b>	<b>1917</b>

**Historical Background:** Percy Copley was born in Hull and was part of the 17th battalion of the King's (Liverpool Regiment). He died in action on 31 July, 1917. Premier Oil Extracting Mills were a significant company in Hull operating on Stoneferry in Hull.

**Related material:** Records for First World War Service can be found at The National Archives at Kew. Records for the Premier Oil Extracting Mill can be found at Hull City Archives under the reference C DBPO.

C DMX/272/1	Letter to J.W. Wilson from Captain Rylands regarding the death of Private Percy Copley	30 Aug 1917
-------------	--	-------------

**C DMX/273**      **Map of Kingston Upon Hull as it appeared**      **1863**  
**in A.D. 1800 by John Aitken**

**Historical Background:** Published in 1865 but showing the town in 1800.

**Related material:** Many other maps of Hull showing its development at various stages in its history can be found at the Hull History Centre.

C DMX/273/1      Atkin's map of Kingston Upon Hull in 1800      1875

**C DMX/274**      **Report on water supplies to towns and villages**      **1939**  
**in the East Riding of Yorkshire as part of**  
**Hull's evacuation preparations**

**Historical Background:** Compiled as part of the Government Evacuation Scheme.

**Description:** Proposals regarding the the provision required for the evacuation of 3580 civilians from Hull.

**Related material:** For more records relating to World War Two, water supply and Hull see the council minutes (Reference C TCM) and other related papers at C TCY and C TCWA.

C DMX/274/1      Manuscript report on water supplies for evacuated      14 Jul 1939  
residents of Hull

C DMX/274/2      Typed schedule showing the numbers to be evacuated      14 Jul 1939  
to each place, marked in report to show whether each  
had mains or pumped water supplies

**C DMX/275**      **Printed advertisement for SS Providence**      **1809**  
**sailing from London to Hull and York**

**Historical Background:** Sailed from London's Custom House Key with Antonie Middlemore as master.

**Description:** Includes a list of over 60 inland destinations which may be reached via this sailing. On the reverse is a handwritten note regarding a parcel sent by Mr Boyle and Messers Orton Stephenson, signed by Saul Monkton [?].

C DMX/275/1      Printed advertisement for the sailings of SS Providence      26 Mar 1809

**C DMX/276**                      **8mm film of an old commercial vehicles rally**                      **1976**  
**held at Walton Street Fairground, Hull**

**Historical Background:** The rally was organised by Rod Berryman and involved HumberBus and the Humberside Transport Centre.

**Related material:** Hull City Archives holds the vehicle registration documents for all Hull registered vehicles, including commercial ones.

**Access conditions:** Please contact the Hull History Centre regarding access to this material.

C DMX/276/1                      Film of a commercial vehicle rally film held in Hull                      16 Jun 1976

**C DMX/277**                      **Architectural drawings for the**                      **n.d. c.1890s**  
**William Richardson Home, Port of Hull**  
**Society of Cottingham Road, Hull and**  
**Withernsea Convalescent Home**

**Historical Background:** In 1896 William Richardson paid for the construction of an orphan's home for the Port of Hull Society, with building occurring around 1897. A former hotel, the Withernsea Convalescent Home opened in 1893 and in 1923 became part of Hull Royal Infirmary.

**Related material:** For records specifically relating to the Port of Hull Society see under reference C DSSF, for plans see under C TAB.

C DMX/277/1                      Architectural drawings for the William Richardson                      n.d 1890s  
Home, Port of Hull Society Homes on Cottingham  
Road  
Elevations and sections of the home designed by W H  
Bingley

C DMX/277/2                      Architectural drawings for the Withernsea                      n.d. 1890s  
Convalescent Home  
Floor plans of the old building of the home, with a few  
rooms labelled by function or dimensions

**C DMX/278**                      **A new plan of distributing the**                      **1842**  
**General Subscription Relief Fund**  
**by Henry Liddell of York Parade, Hull**

**Historical Background:** Hull's citizens raised specific funds in order to offer relief to the town's poor as a consequence of specific events, such as the extremely bad weather of 1841.

**Description:** Lists the streets and courts, grouped by wards, the streets in each relief district

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
with the number of families present and the bakers in each ward. It also includes samples of printed and written material relating to the fund.

**Related material:** Other examples of such relief can be found at the Hull History Centre under the reference C WM.

C DMX/278/1                      Plan for the distribution of the General                      May 1842  
Subscription Relief Fund

**C DMX/279                      Video of Post War Development                      n.d. mid 20<sup>th</sup> cent.  
in the City of Hull**

**Historical Background:** Hull suffered much damage as a consequence of air raids during World War Two and large parts of the city required rebuilding and so a comprehensive replanning of the city became possible.

**Description:** Video based on the material within Hull City Archives C TPP collection.

**Related material:** See material at Hull City Archives within the C TPP collection, records from the City Council's Planning Department.

C DMX/279/1                      Video of Post War Development in Hull                      n.d. mid 20<sup>th</sup> cent.

**C DMX/280                      Theatre programmes for performances                      1913-1938  
in Hull**

**Historical Background:** The Grand Opera House and Theatre opened in 1893 on George Street and in 1930 became a cinema. The Alexandra Theatre on the corner of George Street and Charlotte Street opened in 1903 and was destroyed in the bombing of 1941.

**Description:** For the Grand and Alexandra Theatres and involving Hull Amateur Operatic and Savoyard Societies and the Carla Rosa Company.

**Related material:** For more programmes and various playbills contact Hull Local Studies Library. Hull City Archives holds plans for many theatres under the reference C TAB/CB, while other records can be identified through the street index.

C DMX/280/1                      Theatre programme for "Falka" staged by the Hull                      15-20 Dec 1913  
Amateur Operatic Society at the Grand Theatre,  
Hull

C DMX/280/2                      Theatre programme for "Madam Butterfly" and                      29 Jan 1934-  
"Rigoletto" staged by the Royal Carl Rosa Opera                      0 Feb 1934  
Company at the Alexandra Theatre, hullcc

C DMX/280/3                      Theatre programme for "The Pirates of Penzance"                      14-19 Mar 1938

## **C DMX/281 Papers relating to George Dudley Harbron, FRIBA 1938-1941**

**Biographical Background:** George Dudley Harbron was born 1881 in Hull. Both his father & grandfather were decorators. He was educated at Eastbourne College before going to train as an architect. His first marriage was in 1909 to Violet Pollentine. They had 2 children, Derek and Sybil. During World War 1 he joined Durham Light Infantry & served as a captain. He and Violet divorced at some stage as he married again in 1930, to Inez Marie de Fraine Crook in St Wilfred's Church, Hull in 1930. Harbron established his first architectural practice in 1930 in Hull, and also taught & lectured at the Hull School of Architecture. He died in 1951.

**Description:** Papers relating to the life and work of George Dudley Harbron plus drawings or notes for the Hull School of Architecture, 4 Bond Street and the New Inn at Stoneferry.

**Related material:** Hull City Archives may hold additional plans for these buildings under the reference C TAB, as well as other buildings designed by Harbron. These can be located through the name index. Other records can be found at C DBHT/5/688 and C DBHT/10/106. Records relating the Harbron as a painter and decorator can be found at C WY/1.

C DMX/281/1	Drawings, showing the interior of the front room on the first floor of 4 Bond Street by Alan Bray, (original and 3 photocopies)	27 July 1938
C DMX/281/2	A memory sketch of the exterior of 4 Bond Street after damage by enemy action. (Photocopy only)	16 May 1941
C DMX/281/3	Harbron's notes on the origins of the Hull School of Architecture	Spring 1940
C DMX/281/4	Photocopies of photographs of the New Inn at Stoneferry and of George Dudley Harbron in civilian dress and in army uniform	n.d.
C DMX/281/5	2 drawings of George Dudley Harbron. (original and photocopy)	n.d.
C DMX/281/6	Notes on the life of George Dudley Harbron by A Bray with a transcript of C DMX/281/3	n.d.

## **C DMX/282 Election address by the Unsectarian Candidates for the Hull School Board Election 1883**

**Historical Background:** Hull School Board was established in 1870 as a consequence of the Education Act of that year. It became defunct in 1902 when the education became the responsibility of the City Council. The school board election of 1883 was the first poll after the unofficial truce between the city's Anglicans, Nonconformists, Roman Catholics and Independents had broken down.

**Related material:** For more records concerning Hull School Board at Hull City Archives see under reference C SBH.

C DMX/282/1                      Address for the Hull School Board Election                      1883

**C DMX/284                      Plans relating to Hull Water Supply                      1930s-1950s**

**Historical Background:** Hull's water supply has been an issue since the Spring head at Anlaby was first linked to Hull through a series of canals and dykes constructed after the 1402 Royal Commission. Despite improvements through the years, by the 1930s Hull's waterworks were barely adequate to meet demand. Considerable improvements to the system occurred as a consequence of the damage caused by the air raids of World War Two.

**Description:** Maps and plans relating to Hull water supply including Dunswell and Cottingham pumping stations.

**Related material:** For more records relating to Hull Water supply see the minutes of the Hull City Council's Water Committee as well as related papers at C TCWa and C TFWA. For earlier records see Stanewell's Calendar of documents or consult records under the reference C BRS/27. Other records such as those referenced under C GA, C DSW and C DMX/181, 207, 243 and 274 may also be useful.

**C DMX/285                      G & T Earle Ltd long service certificates                      1934-1947**

**Historical Background:** George and Thomas Earle established their cement works on Willimngton, Hull in 1809. The company amalgamated with others and ceased to exist as an entity in 1966.

**Related material:** Hull City Archives holds more records relating to GT Earle under the reference C DBEL.

C DMX/285/1	Certificate of 35 years service presented to P.W. Beilby	5 Jul 1934
C DMX/285/2	Certificate of 40 years service presented to P.W. Beilby	23 Mar 1937
C DMX/285/3	Certificate of 45 years service presented to P.W. Beilby	23 Mar 1942
C DMX/285/4	Certificate of 50 years service presented to P.W. Beilby	22 Mar 1947

**C DMX/286 Deeds relating to tithes in Stoneferry and Sutton 1796-1895 and properties Drypool, Hull**

**Historical Background:** Tithes were initially payments in kind for the support of the parish and its clergy. In later years, especially after enclosures, payments of money were more prevalent.

**Description:** Bundle of deeds relating to tithes in Stoneferry and Sutton; property in New Charles Street, Drypool, Hull; property in Pelham Street, Drypool, Hull.

**Related material:** The East Riding Registry of Deeds is held at the East Riding Archives in Beverley.

C DMX/286/1	Deeds for properties in Stoneferry, Sutton and Drypool, Hull	1796-1895
-------------	--	-----------

**C DMX/287 Album of War Damage Photographs of Hull c.1941-1945**

**Historical Background:** Photographs in the C TSP collection were compiled by the City Council's Surveyors Department as a record of the war damage in the city.

**Description:** Compiled under the 1944 Town and Country Planning Act (Declaration Orders) and based on material collected by the Hull City Council's surveyors department and later deposited in the city archives.

**Related material:** For more records relating to war damage see under references C TSP and C TY as well as the council minutes (C TCM) associated papers at C TCY.

C DMX/287/1	Photograph album of War Damage in Hull	nd. c.1941-1945
-------------	--	-----------------

**C DMX/288 Press Cuttings Book 1932-1938**

**Historical Background:** May have been compiled by City Council Treasury staff. Ferensway was constructed in the late 1920s as a better access between Beverley Road and Anlaby Road. It was named after Thomas Ferens who had died in 1930.

**Description:** It contains information on municipal financial matters, including the dispute over the cost of the Ferensway project.

C DMX/288/1	Cuttings Book	4 Oct 1932- 14 Dec 1938
-------------	---------------	----------------------------

**C DMX/289**

**Instruction of Robert Mason, mayor and  
Thomas Johnson, alderman, to the sheriff  
to summon participants to Epiphany  
Sessions 1696-1697**

**19 Dec 1696**

**Historical Background:** Hull had held the right to hold court session since 1440 and as part of the process summons had to be issued. The sheriff concerned was Towers Wallis.

**Description:** For the Hull Quarter Sessions and includes lists of jurors for Grand and Traverse Juries.

**Related material:** For more records relating to Hull Quarter Sessions see under references CQA and CQB.

C DMX/289/1            Instruction to the sheriff to summon participants to            19 Dec 1696  
Epiphany Sessions

**C DMX/290**

**Deeds to 186 Willerby Road, Hull**

**1930-1991**

**Historical Background:** Willerby Road was laid out in the 1930s.

**Description:** Abstracts of title, supplemental abstracts and Mortgage deeds conveyed by  
i) the trustees of the Sand Hutton Settled Estates  
ii) Messrs FR Waller and TW Watts in 1931  
From them to  
iii) Frederick C Polley, builder in 1933 and in 1936 to  
iv) Mr and Mrs Herbert Young

Abstracts include site plans. Grant of probate of will of Herbert Young in Leeds District Probate Registry.

**Related material:** Deeds may also be found at the East Riding Registry of Deeds in Beverley. Other records may be found under the reference C TAB and in the street index at the Hull History Centre.

C DMX/290/1            Deeds to 186 Willerby Road, Hull            1930-1991  
Abstracts of title, supplemental abstracts and Mortgage  
deeds

**C DMX/291**

**Deeds to 125 Belmont Street, Hull**

**1899-2001**

**Historical Background:** Belmont Street was laid out in 1899 and was named after a place the Boer War.

**Description:** One of 8 dwelling houses 115-129 Belmont Street erected on three closes of land near the south side of Holderness Road conveyed by



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

- i) trustees of the late Colonel William Henry Harrison
- ii) Robert Foster
- ii) Mrs EB Hobson (the owner of all 8 houses)
- iv) Mrs EJ Isaac.

**Related material:** Deeds may also be found at the East Riding Registry of Deeds in Beverley. Other records may be found under the reference C TAB and in the street index at the Hull History Centre.

C DMX/291/1            Deeds to 125 Belmont Street, Hull            1899-2001

**C DMX/292            Alderman Cogan Girls School records            1678-1974**

**Historical Background:** This school which opened in 1755 in Salthouse Lane was founded by Alderman William Cogan to educate and clothe 20 poor girls. In 1889 new school premises opened in the converted Sir John Lister Almshouses on Park Street. The school continued to educate girls until July 1950 when declining numbers forced its closure. The new Alderman Cogan High School opened in 1957.

**Description:** Newspaper cuttings book, Old Scholars Association minute book and brief history of the school.

**Related material:** More more records for the Alderman Cogan School see under references C DMC/3 and C WC.

C DMX/292/1            Newspaper Cuttings book containing articles about the            1931-1950  
school from the local press

C DMX/292/2            Old Scholars Association minute book            1950-1974  
Includes rules of the association from its inaugural  
meeting on 17 October 1950. The final entry on 27  
October 1974 notes low attendance at meetings  
especially during the winter

C DMX/292/3            Brief history of the school and the inscription stone with            1678-1955  
biographical details of Alderman Cogan

**C DMX/293            Hull Electric Tramways, photographs            1898-1899**

**Historical Background:** Work on converting Hull's horsedrawn tramways to take electric trams began in 1897, with the first service beginning in 1899 along Anlaby and Hessle roads. The services finally switched to trolley buses in 1945.

**Description:** Photographs of the newly installed Hull electric tramway.

**Related material:** See more photographs under C DITN. Records relating the running of the trams maybe found within the council minutes under C TCM.

C DMX/293/1            Photograph of first tram            9 Jun 1898

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
The photograph is endorsed "First rail of Electric  
Tramways June 9th 1898. A E White engineer of the  
same, walking. Photo by Mr McInnes"

C DMX/293/2      Eight photographs showing the opening of the new electric tramways in Hull      1899  
One large photograph is endorsed "5 July 1899 Taken by Mr Meredith Roberts"

**C DMX/294                      Papers of George Jackson                      1931-1946**

**Biographical Background:** Papers accrued during the life of George Jackson.

**Description:** Army and Royal Air Force service and discharge papers of George Jackson including pension and income tax assessments.

C DMX/294/1              George Jackson's papers                      1931-1946

**C DMX/295      Furniture Receipt issued by Sidney Zimmerman Ltd      c. 1936**

**Historical Background:** Furniture Specialists, 28-30 Jameson Street, Hull. Created as part of the normal business operations of the company. They also had other shops at various locations throughout the city.

**Related material:** Other records at the Hull History Centre related to Zimmerman's can be found at C QCB, C WY1 and C TAB.

C DMX/295/1              Zimmerman's furniture receipt                      c. 1936

**C DMX/296              Hull Dock Company, receipts and disbursements                      1786-1886**

**Historical Background:** Hull Dock Company was created in 1774 by the Hull Dock Act to construct and manage the first dock (later Queen's Dock) opened in 1778. In time it proved too small and the Company opened further docks: Humber Dock in 1809, Junction (later Prince's) Dock in 1829, Railway Dock in 1846 and Victoria Dock in 1850. From the 1830s onwards hostility between the Dock Company and local interests grew, which led to the structure of the Company being reformed in 1861 with a broader base of local shareholders. The Company opened Albert Dock in 1869, William Wright Dock in 1880, and St Andrews Dock in 1883. In the late 1880s the Hull Dock Company faced a price war with the Hull, Barnsley and West Riding Junction Railway which had opened Alexandra Dock in 1885. Financial pressure led to its being absorbed by the North Eastern Railway in 1893. Samuel Lightfoot, was a solicitor and had a substantial financial involvement in the docks.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Description:** Receipts and disbursements and letters relating to the financial systems employed by the Hull Dock Company.

**Related material:** Records relating to the docks can be located in the Borough Records (C BR) and the Council Minutes (C TCM). More historical records can be found under C DPD whilst at CQP can be found various plans submitted to the Quarter Sessions. In addition, other individual records can be located at C DMM/63 and other areas of DMX, such as C DMX/10, 17/5, 48, 52, 74, 101, 150, 158, 161, 166, 172, 176, 179 and 296. For more financial records for the Hull Dock Company see under the reference C DFL, records for Samuel Lightfoot.

C DMX/296/1	Receipts and disbursements for the Hull Dock Company The "receipts and disbursements" are effectively the published accounts of the Company, and until the 1850s include a list of the shareholders, as well as the dividend paid	1786-1886
C DMX/296/1/1-10	Receipts and disbursements	1786-1797
C DMX/296/1/11 -20	Receipts and disbursements	1798-1807
C DMX/296/1/21-30	Receipts and disbursements	1808-1817
C DMX/296/1/31-40	Receipts and disbursements	1818-1827
C DMX/296/1/41-50	Receipts and disbursements	1828-1837
C DMX/296/1/51-60	Receipts and disbursements	1838-1847
C DMX/296/1/61-70	Receipts and disbursements	1848-1857
C DMX/296/1/71-79	Receipts and disbursements	1858-1966
C DMX/296/2	Letters relating to the financial systems employed by the Hull Dock Company	1786-1886
C DMX/296/2/1-3	A Letter to the Chairman...of the Hull Dock Company on the Financial System pursued in that Company by Samuel Lightfoot, a proprietor	Feb 1846
C DMX/296/2/4-5	The Financial System of the Hull Dock Company... by Samuel Lightfoot, a proprietor	Sep 1846

**C DMX/297                      Survey of Holderness Main Drain                      n.d. c. 19th cent.**

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
**and Lambwith (Lambwath) Stream**

**Historical Background:** Holderness Main Drain was cut under an Act of Parliament 1832.

**Related material:** Records relating to the main drains can be found in the minutes of the Hull City Council's water department (C TCM).

C DMX/297/1            Holderness Main Drain and Lambwith Stream            n.d. c. 19th cent.  
survey

**C DMX/298                      Note books of Monumental Inscriptions at the                      1978**  
**Hull General Cemetery**

**Description:** Returned to East Yorkshire Family History Society 25 May 2005. These note books were found in City Archives and were compiled by EYFHS members during the project to record Monumental Inscriptions for the Hull General Cemetery were drawn up. They contained compartment details, as well as plot numbers, name of the interred, date of death and age.

**C DMX/299                      Humber Conservancy Board                      1885-1889**  
**accident report books**

**Historical Background:** Records C DMX/299/1-2 were created by the Humber Conservancy in the course of normal business. The Conservancy was created by statute in 1852 and under the Conservancy Act of 1907 it took over the pilotage, buoyage and lighting functions of Hull's Trinity House and the functions of the pilotage commissioners. Its powers were transferred to the British Transport Docks Board in 1968. DMX/299/3 does not appear to be a complete list of all the vessels berthed in the dock; it may be those with which the writer had some connection, either as a docker or in some other capacity.

**Description:** Accident reports and a notebook recording vessels docked.

**Related material:** For more records at Hull City Archives relating to the Humber Conservancy see under C DPD/1. Other records can be found within the Hull University collections at U DX/299.

C DMX/299/1	Accident reports by Humber Pilots	1924-1936
C DMX/299/2	Accident reports by Humber Pilots	1942
C DMX/299/3	Notebook recording vessels docked in HDC [Hull Dock Company] graving dock and HBRD [Hull & Barnsley Railway Dock]	1885-1889

**Historical Background:** Produced by the Hull and Barnsley Railway which operated from 1880 to 1922 before being absorbed by the North East Railway (NER).

**Description:** A booklet of diagrams of the various classes of locomotive used by the Hull and Barnsley Railway.

**Related material:** Other records at Hull City Archives for the Hull and Barnsley Railway Company can be found under C DPD and C DXR. Other records can be found at The National Archives at Kew.

C DMX/300/1      Hull and Barnsley Railway locomotive stock notebook      1907-1911

**C DMX/301                      Letters patent relating to the seed                      1850-1898  
   crushing and oil extraction industry**

**Historical Background:** The seed crushing industry, where linseed and rape seeds are crushed to make oil was first mentioned in Hull in 1524. By the 19th century it had become one of the town's major industries.

**Related material:** Other records relating to the seed crushing industry can be found at the Hull History Centre under the reference C DBPO and at U DDCV/15 and DDCV(2)/64. Also see the book 'History of Seed Crushing in Great Britain' by Harold W. Brace.

C DMX/301/1	Patent number- not decipherable. In the name of William Teall of Wakefield, engineer An invention for an improved method of treating and --- - (illegible) soapy or greasy water in order to alter the greasy substance therein. (2 Sheets)	22 Aug 1855
C DMX/301/2	Patent number- 2824. In the name of William Teall of Wakefield, grease manufacturer An invention for an improvement in treating and oily matter obtained from wash waters. (2 Sheets)	12 Dec 1859
C DMX/301/3	Patent number 261. In the name of William Teall of Wakefield, ironfounder and grease manufacturer and Abraham Taylor of Bradford, Overlooker An invention for an improvement in means or apparatus for extracting expressing oil or grease from greasy waste and fibrous substances or other substances containing oil or grease. (2 Sheets)	22 Aug 1850
C DMX/301/4	Patent number 261. In the name of William Teall of Wakefield, ironfounder and grease manufacturer and Abraham Taylor of Bradford, Overlooker An invention for an improvement in means or apparatus for extracting expressing oil or grease from	22 Aug 1850

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
greasy waste and fibrous substances or other  
substances containing oil or grease. (2 Sheets)

C DMX/301/5      Patent number- 1498. In the name of Cyrus Eskritt of Hull      24 April 1898  
An invention for improvements in wrappers employed  
in the manufacture of seed and oil cake. (2 Sheets)

**C DMX/302                      Items Relating To The Royal Visit Of                      4 May 1904**  
**The Prince Of Wales To Bradford**

**Historical Background:** The Prince and Princess of Wales made a royal visit to Bradford to open the towns' Art and Industrial Exhibition and unveil the statue of the late Queen Victoria.

**Description:** Items including invitations and programmes addressed to the Mayor of Hull.

C DMX/302/1      A decorative official programme for the Royal visit to Bradford      4 May 1904

C DMX/302/2      A book of words for music performed by school children at the unveiling of the Queen Victoria statue in Bradford      4 May 1904

C DMX/302/3      An official programme booklet for the Royal visit to Bradford      4 May 1904

C DMX/302/4      A menu and toast list      4 May 1904

C DMX/302/5      An invitation to the Mayor of Hull to attend the opening of the Bradford Exhibition by the Prince Of Wales from the Mayor of Bradford      4 May 1904

C DMX/302/6      Items relating to the Royal visit including an address card to the Mayor of Hull, a compliments sheet and the original envelope      4 May 1904

**C DMX/302a                      Notepad from Hull City Council's                      1926-c. 1938**  
**Water Department**

**Historical Background:** Hull's water supply has been an issue since the Spring head at Anlaby was first linked to Hull through a series of canals and dykes constructed after the 1402 Royal Commission. Despite improvements through the years, by the 1930s Hull's waterworks were barely adequate to meet demand.

**Description:** Contains rough sketches of drainage installation jobs undertaken across the city.



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

with other records at C TAY, C DSP, C TDR/1, C DIJA, C DSCW and C DMX/29, 190 & 305.

C DMX/305/1	Photograph of soldiers A framed photograph of First World War soldiers taken at Beverley. Includes a Mr John Atkin who worked for Hull City Council for many years	c.1914
C DMX/305/2	Programme A programme for the Distribution of Prizes to East Riding Heavy Brigade Royal Artillery. With display notes about a Mr Les Park who was in the Brigade	1931
C DMX/305/3	Postcards showing air raid damage to Hull	c. 1940
C DMX/305/4	Clearance of Lofts Order	1942
C DMX/305/5	Documents relating to Mr W Aaron A collection of documents and photographs relating to a Mr W Aaron. Including his passport, medical card, pension book and press cuttings	Dec 1945- 1970
C DMX/305/6	What To Do If Your Home Is Damaged In An Air Raid Flyer entitled, 'What To Do If Your Home Is Damaged In An Air Raid'	Oct 1940
C DMX/305/7	Air Raid Precautions Form to be completed when offering services to the Air Raid Precautions (Special) Committee during The Second World War	c. 1939
C DMX/305/8	Field Service Postcard Field Service Postcard sent by A Jordan to Mrs A G Jordan informing her that he is keeping well	17 May 1940

**C DMX/307                                  Fish for Lent photograph                                  1932**

**Historical Background:** Photograph was part of the archive of Liverpool Natural History journalist, Eric Hardy. On dispersal of the collection, this photograph was offered to Hull City Archives.

**Description:** Black & white photograph of busy scenes at Hull Billingsgate.

C DMX/307/1	Fish for Lent photograph	4 Mar 1932
-------------	--------------------------	------------

**C DMX/309                                  Bound manuscript - "My Holidays. 1879 - Paris"                                  1879**

**Historical Background:** Written by Mr Batty in 1879 during a sojourn to Paris.



**Description:** Bound manuscript - "My Holidays. 1879 - Paris". Includes illustrations by the author.

C DMX/309/1                      Bound manuscript - "My Holidays. 1879 - Paris"                      1879

**C DMX/310                      Hull Savings Bank Extracts from records                      1867-1930  
of the Probate Registry**

**Historical Background:** Created by the Hull Savings Bank to record administration of probate on behalf of their clients

**Description:** Volumes created by the Hull Savings Bank to record administration of probate on behalf of their clients. Indexed and arranged chronologically by date of probate or administration granted

**Related material:** For more information on probate contact the Probate Service, part of her Majesty's Court Service. For other records relating to the Hull Savings Bank contact the Lloyds Banking Group Archives in London

C DMX/310/1                      Probate Register (extracts from)                      Dec 1867-  
Indexed and arranged chronologically by date of                      Jun 1930  
probate or administration granted between November  
1927 and June 1930. Due to the nature of the  
information the volume covers dates from 1867

C DMX/310/2                      Probate Register (extracts from)                      Dec 1902-  
Includes instances of change of name by deed poll.                      Aug 1916  
Indexed and arranged chronologically by date of  
probate or administration granted between April 1914  
and August 1916. Due to the nature of the information  
the volume covers dates from 1902

**C DMX/311                      Records relating to Miss Manock                      1902-1955**

**Description:** Records relating to Miss Manock's involvement with the Scout movement, a paper on the Beverley Minister and a black & white photograph of a Sunbeam Talbot.

C DMX/311/1                      Records relating to Miss Manock                      1902-1955

Contains:  
letter discussing tenancy of a property, the details of  
which are not given, 1902  
Essay written by Majorie M C Manock for Boulevard  
Secondary School on Beverley Minster 1935  
Two certificates for The Cub Wood Badge, theoretical  
and practical, 1939 and 1936 respectively

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

Application form for the permission to take part I of the  
Wood Badge 1936

Photograph of a gentleman with a Sunbeam Talbot 1955

**C DMX/312          Postcards of Hull and the surrounding areas          c. 1900**

**Description:** 25 postcards of Hull.

**Related material:** Hull History centre has many other postcards of Hull through the years, including the Renton Heathcote Postcard Collection, reference L RH.

C DMX/312/1          Postcards of Hull and the surrounding areas          c. 1900  
Postcards of Hull includes:  
Portrait of Hon. Guy Wilson  
New Law Courts, Hull  
Acklar Memorial Clock, West Park, Hull  
Military Sunday at Hull, Hull Artillery  
Hull South African Memorial  
Hull Soldiers' S.A. Memorial  
Statue of Lord Nunburnholme, Hull  
Interior of St Charles Church, Hull  
Spring Bank Orphanage  
Entrance gates to cemetery looking towards Princes Avenue  
Queens Hall  
Interior of Boulevard Baptist Church, Hull  
Russian Outrage on Hull Trawlers. Scene at St Andrews  
Dock, Hull.  
Russian Outrage damaged trawlers, 'Moulmein' and 'Mino'  
Russian Outrage, damaged trawler 'Mino' and crew  
Cartoon of Spring Head Lane  
Victoria Pier, Hull  
Spring Bank with tram  
New City Hall, Victoria Square, Hull  
St Mary's Church, Wiberforce House, Spring Bank, Victoria  
Pier and City Square, Hull  
Market Place, Hull  
Wilberforce Monument and Dock Offices, Hull  
Welton  
The Cottage, West Ella  
Cottingham Church & Rectory

**C DMX/313          Special resolution: Vote of thanks          9 Nov 1945**  
**to Lord Mayor John Nicholson**

**Biographical Background:** Nicholson had been Lord Mayor the last year of World War Two but had also been Deputy Chairman of the Air Raid Welfare Committee. An engineer, he was a councillor for Drypool Ward.

**Description:** Illuminated manuscript.

**Related material:** See Council Minutes for more information (C TCM) and other war records under reference C TY.

C DMX/313/1                      Illuminated special resolution for Lord Mayor John                      9 Nov 1945  
Nicholson

**C DMX/314                      Ketubah (Marriage certificate) from the Old                      20 Jul 1967  
Hebrew Congregation, Osborne Street,  
Hull**

**Historical Background:** Harris Bennett owned a shop on Charlotte St in Hull. His son, Charles was the father of Mark, who was the father of Jenifer Bennett. The Old Hebrew Congregation Synagogue on Osborne opened in 1903, although its origins go back to 1826. It suffered damage during the air raids in 1941 and reopened in 1955 before finally closing in 1993.

**Description:** Between David R. Samuels of Newcastle upon Tyne and Jenifer R. Bennett of Hull. With a photocopy from the marriage register and a another of a shop owned by the Bennett family.

**Related material:** For more records relating to the Hull Jewish community contact the Hull Jewish Archive, see staff for details. Records relating to the Osborne Street Synagogue can be located under references C TPP/5, C TAB/1894/M and C TSP.

C DMX/314/1                      Ketubah from the Old Hebrew Congregation, Hull                      20 Jul 1967

**C DMX/315                      Records relating to the Manor of                      1671-1885  
Cottingham Sarum**

**Historical Background:** Records created during the usual operational business of the Manor and the auctioneers. The Manor of Cottingham was divided into four separate manors, Cottingham Powis, Cottingham Westmoreland, Cottingham Richmond as well as Cottingham Sarum.

**Description:** Manorial Court Roll and sale particulars for the Manor of Cottingham Sarum sold by N. Easton & Son at Bowlalley Lane, Hull.

**Related material:** Other records for the Manor of Cottingham Sarum can be located under references U DCM, C DBHT/20/4/11 and in C DDH. Other can be found at The National Archives at Kew and the East Riding of Yorkshire Archives in Beverley.

C DMX/315/1                      Manorial Court Roll for the Manor of Cottingham Sarum                      1671

C DMX/315/2      Sale particulars for the Manor of Cottingham Sarum      25 Mar 1885  
Sold by N. Easton & Son at Bowlalley Lane, Hull

**C DMX/316      Miscellaneous volumes and papers      1877-2003**

**Historical Background:** Deeds created in the course of business.

**Description:** Deeds for 26 King's Bench Street (1902-2003), cash book, (1877-1879), property purchase book: No.3 (1927-1931) and 2 annotated property returns books (1891 & 1905).

**Related material:** Plans for King's Bench Street can be located under the reference C TAB.

**C DMX/317      Apprenticeship Indenture for Edwin West      1894**

**Historical Background:** The Statute of Apprentices in 1563 meant that everyone who entered a trade had to serve an apprenticeship. This statute was repealed in 1814, although they continued to exist, either formally or informally. Agreements were drawn up to ensure proper training and they also prevented overcrowding of the trade. Historically, in many boroughs serving an apprenticeship brought other benefits. For example in Hull it provided the opportunity to become a freeman.

C DMX/317/1      Apprenticeship Indenture for Edwin West, son of      24 Sep 1894  
Thomas Ward of Hull, boiler maker to Herbert Whitehall  
Walker of Hull, hairdresser

**C DMX/318      Postcards of Hull      1896-1921**

**Historical Background:** Postcards found at the Lowgate City Archives premises prior to the move to the History Centre in 2009. Provenance unknown.

C DMX/318/1      Postcards include:      1896-1921  
Andrew Marvel Statue, Queen Victoria Statue, Funeral  
of the E13 victims, The lake, Pearson's Park, a  
Brabazon sale Hull Workhouse, 7-24 Cranbrook  
Avenue, Albert Dock, Westfield Road, Hull Fair, Interior  
of Newington Parish Church, unveiling of Boer War  
Memorial, ruins of old Beverley Gate, Alvinca Nutting  
Harding home coming [1919], interior of St. Augustine's  
Church, General Post Office Lowgate, Hessele Road  
1 bundle/19 items

**C DMX/319                  Photograph album relating to the Mayoralty    1913-1916  
                                        of J.H. Hargreaves**

**Biographical Background:** Councillor John Henry Hargreaves was the first Lord Mayor of the city. He was a coal merchant and represented Hull's West Central ward

**Custodial History:** Passed to Hull City Archives by the City's Beadle

**Extent:** 2 volumes

**Related material:** For details on the political career of Mayor Hargreaves see the council minutes. A photograph can be found at C TMY/4/39-41

- |             |  |           |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| C DMX/319/1 | Photograph album relating to the Mayoralty of J.H. Hargreaves<br>There is an index on the front page indicating which events this album covers<br>1 volume | 1913-1916 |
| C DMX/319/2 | Photograph album relating to the Mayoralty of J.H. Hargreaves<br>There is an index on the front page indicating which events this album covers<br>1 volume | 1913-1916 |

**C DMX/320                  Photograph album of the opening                  15 Jul 1899  
                                        ceremony of Hull's electric tramway**

**Historical Background:** Although the origins of Hull’s tram system lay in the horse drawn cars of 1872, it was not until 1897 that the decision was made to electrify the system. Hull's first electronic trams ran on Anlaby, Hessle, Holderness and Beverley Roads and Spring Bank by the end of 1900. The last trams ceased to operate in 1945, when the last depot on Hessle Road closed

**Custodial History:** The inside cover is printed with the inscription *from F.W. McInnes to Mr Jubb on his birthday 23 Oct 1899*

**Extent:** 1 Volume

**Related material:** For more information on the council tramways see the council minutes on open access, committee records (C TCT) and other records at C TSA/TVT/7-9. Another photograph can be seen at C DITN/1/3. At C GT are title deeds for the tram shed on Hessle Road. At reference L 388.46 are a wide range of books on the history of the tramways

- |             |   |             |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| C DMX/320/1 | Photograph album of the opening ceremony of Hull's electric tramway<br>1 volume | 15 Jul 1899 |
|-------------|---|-------------|

**C DMX/321** **Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital** **n.d. late 20th cent.**

**Historical Background:** The Hull Borough Asylum moved to the Willerby site in 1833 until it closed in 1997. It changed its name to De La Pole Hospital in 1947

**Custodial History:** Transferred by Hull Museums to the City Archives. The artist is unknown

**Extent:** 10 bundles

**Description:** All the paintings are titled and numbered. In addition, there are notes written by the artist relating to the paintings. The artist painted the pictures on one morning a week, over a period of months

**Related material:** The main series of records for De La Pole Hospital can be found at C DPP

C DMX/321/1	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.
C DMX/321/2	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.
C DMX/321/3	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.
C DMX/321/4	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.
C DMX/321/5	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.
C DMX/321/6	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.
C DMX/321/7	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/321/8	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.
C DMX/321/9	Watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital Paintings numbered 1-12. All titled and numbered. See C DMX/321/10 for details concerning these pictures 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.
C DMX/321/10	Notes relating to the watercolour paintings of De La Pole Hospital written by the artist 1 bundle	n.d. late 20th cent.

**C DMX/322**                      **Manor Notice of application to change the**                      **2 Dec 1861**  
**course and/or direction of the South**  
**Yorkshire Railway**

**Historical Background:** The Manor of Tupcoates was granted to Hull Corporation by the charter of 1552 and retained by them to the present day

**Extent:** 1 item

**Description:** Issued by the Manor of Tupcoates

**Related material:** For records relating to the Manor of Tupcoates see under reference C WY. Details of the South Yorkshire Railway Extension to Hull can be found at C CQP/28 and C BHH/7/8. The effects of the extension were also felt by the Hull Charterhouse and records at C WT/5/203 and C WT/5/299 illustrate this

C DMX/322/1	Manor Notice of application to change the course and/or direction of the South Yorkshire Railway 1 item	2 Dec 1861
-------------	---	------------

C DMX/323                      **Records relating to the Hull Literary and**                      1888-1999  
**Philosophical Society and the Hull Royal**  
**Institution**

**Historical Background:** The Society was formed in 1822 and moved into the Royal Institution of Albion Street in 1855. It aimed to promote literature and science through lectures and the creation of a museum

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Description:** Memorandum and articles of association of the Hull Royal Institution; Trust deed; Laws and regulation of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society; Annual reports and transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society; A special resolution, report to members and letters and notes on the AGM; papers regarding Charity application; 150th anniversary booklet of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society; Invitations and a dance programme and a 150<sup>th</sup> anniversary commemorative booklet

**Arrangement:** C DMX/323/1      Records relating to the Hull Royal Institution  
                           C DMX/323/2      Records relating Hull Literary and Philosophical Society

**Extent:** 1 box

**Related material:** For more records relating to the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society see under references C DSLP, C DSL, C DMX/73, C DMX/106, and C DMX/141/43. Annual Reports can also be located at L.374.23 with other references available through the catalogue

<b>C DMX/323/1</b>	<b>Records relating to the Hull Royal Institution</b> 4 items	<b>1931-1979</b>
C DMX/323/1/1	Memorandum and articles of association of the Hull Royal Institution. 2 copies 1 item	8 Jul 1931
C DMX/323/1/2	Letters and notes on the Annual General Meeting of the Hull Royal Institution 1 item	15 Jul 1932
C DMX/323/1/3	A special resolution relating to the Hull Royal Institution Includes a copy of the 1822 Trust Deed of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1 item	7 Jul 1949
C DMX/323/1/4	Reports to members relating to the Hull Royal Institution 1 item	3 Sep 1979 and 10 Aug 1985
<b>C DMX/323/2</b>	<b>Records relating to the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society</b> 11 bundles	<b>1888-1999</b>
C DMX/323/2/1	Annual Reports of the Council and Transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society With gaps 7 bundles	1888-1996
C DMX/323/2/1/1	Annual Reports of the Council and Transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1 bundle/3 items	1888-1889 and 1922-1923 and 1931-1932



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/323/2/1/2	Annual Reports of the Council and Transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1 bundle/5 items	1936-1941
C DMX/323/2/1/3	Annual Reports of the Council and Transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1 bundle/ 11 items	1942-1952
C DMX/323/2/1/4	Annual Reports of the Council and Transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1 bundle/ 11 items	1953-1963
C DMX/323/2/1/5	Annual Reports of the Council and Transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1 bundle/ 10 items	1964-1973
C DMX/323/2/1/6	Annual Reports of the Council and Transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1 bundle/ 11 items	1974-1984
C DMX/323/2/1/7	Annual Reports of the Council and Transactions of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society 1 bundle/ 11 items	1985-1996
C DMX/323/2/2	Laws for the regulation and management of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society and the Hull Royal Institution Annotated copy of the the 1915 version, an annotated copy of the 1960 edition dated 1977 and 1983 with an unannotated copy from 1960 1 bundle	16 Jul 1915- 2 Aug 1983
C DMX/323/2/3	Invitations and a dance programme for Receptions organised by the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society With gaps. Held annually at the City Hall, Hull. Includes a ticket for the event of 1949 1 bundle	20 Oct 1925- 26 Oct 1956
C DMX/323/2/4	Records relating Hull Literary and Philosophical Society Charity application 1 bundle	29 Jun 1976- 13 Oct 1999
C DMX/323/2/5	'The one hundredth and fiftieth anniversary of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society' commemorative booklet 1 bundle	n.d. c.1970s

**C DMX/324      Photograph album detailing civil engineering work      c.1928  
and plant of A.C. Potter & Co., Ltd., Grantham, &  
London, at Dunswell and Cottingham near Hull**

**Historical Background:** Hull had been given permission to build the works in order to secure its water supply. The album was compiled during the building work which was completed until 1931

**Custodial History:** Passed to Hull City Archives from Science Museum in London (Reference number M702)

**Extent:** 1 volume

**Description:** Work undertaken on behalf of Hull Corporation Waterworks Department

**Related material:** The minutes of Hull City Council's Water Committee can be found on open access, with additional papers at C TCWa. Publications and historical background material for the Water Department can be found at L.628

C DMX/324/1      Photograph album detailing civil engineering work      c.1928  
at Dunswell and Cottingham near Hull  
Photographs within the volume  
Dunswell underground works  
1. Six 8' 6" dia. Shafts being bored  
simultaneously. Shafts nos. 9-14  
2. --- ditto --- Shafts nos. 12-17  
3. Shaft boring in progress  
4. No. 16 shaft. Boring in progress  
5. Lowering 7' 0" dia. Cast iron cylinders into  
bored shafts  
6. Grabbing out trench for 25" pipe line  
7. No. 8 lined shaft  
Cottingham Waterworks  
8. No. 1 lined shaft  
9. --- ditto ---  
10. Well and shaft segments  
Dunswell underground works  
11. Temporary pumping plant at Penstock shaft  
12. Temporary pumps at no. 1 shaft  
13. Temporary pumping plant at No. 7 shaft. 3  
million gallons per day  
14. 'Brotherhood' oil engine and centrifugal pump  
15. Main pumping well [wanting]  
Dunswell permanent pumping machinery  
16. Displacement plungers. Crossheads and  
girders erected in A.C. Potter & Co.'s  
works  
17. Pernis type buckets and footvalves in A.C.  
Potter & Co.'s works  
Dunswell underground works  
18. Adit photographed from shaft showing pump in

shaft

19. Adits breaking through from No. 10 to No. 9

shaft

20. Adit from No. 3 to No. 4 shafts [wanting]

Cottingham

21. Adit from No. 1 shaft

22. Adit showing reinforced concrete linings

23. 'Robey' boiler

24. Six wheel Sentinel with 'Robey' boiler

25. 'Davy Paxman' boiler. Part of a 2 million per day steam pumping plant

Dunswell permanent pumping machinery

26. Main girders on steam lorry in Dunswell Lane [wanting]

**C DMX/325-326 Records relating to Winifred Holtby 1906-2001**

**Historical Background:** Winifred Holtby (1898-1935) born in Rudston, East Yorkshire was a novelist and feminist and although her literary career was relatively short, it was quite prolific.

**Related material:** For the main series of records relating to Winifred Holtby see under reference L WH. However, there are many other records which can be accessed through the Hull History Centre's online catalogue.

**C DMX/325 Letters relating to Winifred Holtby 1925-1940**

Includes letters relating to Winifred Holtby that have been copied by Mrs Dorothy Leng Jackson (nee Pennock).

Also includes newspaper cuttings relating to Winifred Holtby and her mother, Alice Holtby.

23 items

C DMX/325/1 Copy of letter from Winifred Holtby to Mr and Mrs Newman, Wymering Mansions, Elgin Avenue 4 Sep 1925  
1 item

C DMX/325/2 Copy of two letters to Miss Hetty Angus 4 Mar [1933]-  
22 Mar 1938  
The first letter is from Winifred Holtby and is regarding the death of her father. The second letter is from Alice [Holtby]. Also includes a leaflet regarding the Church of All Saints and the Monolith at Rudston, and various newscuttings, including a newscutting regarding Mrs Alice Holtby leaving £22, 839 in her will.  
6 items

C DMX/325/3 Copy of letter from Winifred Cummings to [Vera] Brittain 8 Mar 1936  
About Winifred Cummings having read Winifred Holtby's original manuscript of South Riding  
1 item

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/325/4	Copy of letter from Winifred Holtby to Mrs Newman Regarding the profits to be made from writing short stories and newspaper articles 1 item	29 Aug [...]
C DMX/325/5	Copy of letter from Mrs Alice Holtby to Miss Hetty Angus Regarding the making of the film South Riding 1 item	17 Jul 1937
C DMX/325/6	Copy of letter from Mrs Alice Holtby to Miss Hetty Angus Regarding a retired teacher who has agreed to organise the press cuttings that Alice Holtby has relating to Winifred Holtby, mentions the film 'South Riding' and the release of Holtby's book of short stories 'Pavements of Anderby', and mentions various friends and family 1 item	18 Oct 1937
C DMX/325/7	Letter from Jean McWilliam to Dorothy Pennock Regarding the amount of work Winifred Holtby has done and mentions that Vera Brittain is to write a biography on Winifred Holtby 1 item	9 Mar 1938
C DMX/325/8	Letter from Alice Holtby to Dorothy Pennock 1 item	18 Mar 1938
C DMX/325/9	Letter from Alice Holtby to Dorothy Pennock Thanks Dorothy Pennock for the primroses she sent her 1 item	22 Mar 1938
C DMX/325/10	Letter from Ms Angus to [Dorothy] Pennock Regarding a bundle of letters she is sending her. It is summarised that this relates to the bundle of letters copied by Dorothy Pennock included in this bundle. 1 item	14 Jun 1938
C DMX/325/11	Small bundle of newscuttings relating to Winifred Holtby and her mother Alice Holtby Includes a newspaper cutting regarding Vera Brittain's biography of Winifred Holtby and two newscuttings relating to the film 'South Riding' 8 items	9 Oct 1935- 1 Jan 1940

**C DMX/326      Letters and papers related to Winifred Holtby      1906-2001**

**Description:** Letter from Winifred Holtby to her friend Sybil Babington, 1933; Papers related to the wedding of Sybil Babington, 1906; Papers related to Sybil Babington's membership of the Winifred Holtby Society, 1954-2001; Photograph of Winifred Holtby and her mother, 1935

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

**Extent:** 2 items and 2 bundles

**Copyright:** All Hull History Centre except C DMX/326/4 which is copyright to Lafayette Ltd

C DMX/326/1	Papers related to the wedding of Sybil Babington. Winifred Holtby was a bridesmaid at the wedding of Sybil Mary Sheardown and John Cyril Babington. It includes a photograph of Sybil Sheardown, a postcard of the interior of All Saints Church, Sculcoates and a photocopy of a press clipping about the wedding 1 bundle	25 Jul 1906
C DMX/326/2	Letter from Winifred Holtby to Sybil Babington A letter of thanks as well as recalling the wedding. Includes a 1930s photograph of Winifred 1 item	13 Mar 1933
C DMX/326/3	Papers related to Sybil Babington's membership of the Winifred Holtby Society Includes a letter and a copy of the 1954 memorial booklet and elegy, a press cutting relating to Winifred's death, tickets and programmes for talks and exhibitions and society papers for 1956 1 bundle	1935-2001
C DMX/326/4	Photograph of Winifred Holtby and her mother In a cardboard frame, with the inscription 'With love Christmas 1935' 1 item	1935
<b>C DMX/327</b>	<b>2 prints of Hull Infirmary</b> 2 items	<b>c.1815-1850s</b>
C DMX/327/1	2 prints of Hull Infirmary Actually dated as 'at the time of Waterloo' and 'at the time of the Crimea War' 1 item	c.1815-1850s
<b>C DMX/328</b>	<b>Documents relating to Hugh Lister, 4th son of Sir John Lister</b> 2 items	<b>c.1651-1723</b>

**Historical Background:** The Listers were a merchant family, significant in Hull's history, with Hugh's father, Sir John Lister, and his father, also called John becoming Mayor and MP for the town at various stages.

**Custodial History:** Acquired by Mr. G.M. Percival and given to Hull History Centre in April 2012

**Description:** These documents include copies of wills, conveyances and indentures relating to Hugh Lister and the Lister family.

**Extent:** 15 items

**Related material:** See Stanewell's Calendar of Ancient Deeds for other documents relating to the Lister family.

**Access conditions:** Access will be granted to any accredited reader

Documents relating to Hugh Lister, 4th son of Sir John Lister

C DMX/328/1-15 Documents relating to Hugh Lister, 4th son of Sir John Lister c.1651-1723  
15 items

**C DMX/329 Deed of Settlement for a property on Ropery Street and Bankside, Kingston upon Hull 1769**  
1 item

C DMX/329/1 Deed of Settlement for a property on Hull's Ropery Street and Bankside 29 Sep 1769

i) Ann Cottam of Kingston upon Hull, widow of the late Richard Cottam, of Kingston upon Hull, master mariner  
ii) James Robinson of Kingston upon Hull, draper  
iii) Stephen Braunston of Kingston upon Hull, banker and goldsmith and Edward Coulson of Kingston upon Hull, woollen draper  
1 item

**C DMX/330 Items Relating to the East Riding Royal Garrison Artillery 1901-1918**

**Accession Number:** 12/57

**Historical Background:** The album at C DMX/330/1 was compiled and presented by Major R. Saunders R.A. to Major Robert Hall & Officers, East Riding R.G.A. as a record of the Corps during the War, commencing August 1914. The illuminated address at C DMX/330/2 was presented to Colonel Pudsey on the occasion of his retirement from the command of the Corps as a token of their esteem and goodwill.

**Custodial History:** Deposited by Mr Geoffrey Blanshard in August 2012

**Description:** Three volumes; Album Relating to the East Riding Royal Garrison Artillery, An address presented to Colonel Pudsey of the 2nd E.R.Y.V.A., W.D.R.C.A., Bound copies of The Hull Gunner

**Extent:** 3 volumes

**Access Conditions:** Access will be granted to any accredited reader

C DMX/330/1      An album compiled and presented by Major R. Saunders R.A. to      1914-1918

Major Robert Hall & Officers, East Riding R.G.A. as a record of the Corps during the War, commencing August 1914. Includes a history of the East Riding R.G.A. during mobilization, photos of Corps Officers with a record of their Military careers, Names of all ranks who proceeded overseas, and a record of other Officers who did duty.

The front of the album contains a summary of the war giving details of men from the Corps who lost their lives, those who were wounded, those that were decorated, and those mentioned in despatches.

The volume contains photographs of the following men:

**Senior Officers**

Major Robert Hall ( page 3)

Major R. Saunders (page 4)

Major H. Hall (page4)

**Adjutants** (page 5)

Capt C.A. Orton (Order of St Stanislas)

Capt A. Brown

Capt W.H. Costello

**Medical Officers** (page 6)

A.W. Scott

Capt A.H. Fullerton

Lieut G.H. Watson (attached from RAMC)

Dr M. Lethbridge Farmer

**No 1 Company** (page 7)

Major Frank L. Pawley

Capt C.D. Alderidge (DSO)

Lieut J.H. J.H. Soady

Lieut E.L. Robson (no photo)

**No 2 Company** (page 8)

Major F.M. Hamilton

Capt Adam Brown

Lieut W. Bernard Watson

2nd Lieut R.E.C. Keighley

**No 3 Company** (page 9)

Capt J.H. Fenner (MC)

Capt F. Holman

Lieut N.B. Bean

**No 4 Company** (page 10)

Major Harold A. Denham (DSO)

Lieut W.S. Downs

Lieut W.H. Costello

Lieut J.G. Ward

**Reserve and Chaplin** (page 11)

3 Photos description page missing

**Ex Officers** (Page 12)

Lieut Col R.E. Johnson

Capt Harold Easton

Capt Brian A. Bilton

**From The Ranks** (Page 13)

2nd Lieut F.J.C. Hindson (MC)

2nd Lieut H.E. Turner (Belgian Croix de Geure)

2nd Lieut A.L. Darnley

**Mobilization** (Page 14 - 27)

2nd Lieut Kenneth Hall

2nd Lieut H.K. Colbeck

2nd Lieut E.R. Bickersteth

2nd Lieut W. J. Jesse

2nd Lieut Peter Warburton

2nd Lieut J. Tuke Hosdell

2nd Lieut J.R. Henson

2nd Lieut J.P. Sargent

2nd Lieut T.G. Leonard (MBE)

2nd Lieut C.R. Burton (MC)

2nd Lieut T. Edgar Locking

2nd Lieut E. Kenneth Locking

2nd Lieut C.R. Thornton Varley

2nd Lieut D.D.M. Bonar (MC)

2nd Lieut W.B. Wheatley

2nd Lieut R.D. Ried

2nd Lieut G. Holdsworth

2nd Lieut D.E. Cromarty

2nd Lieut Frank Pearson

2nd Lieut A.D. Carmichael

2nd Lieut Middlewood (MC)

2nd Lieut W.B. Brittain

2nd Lieut F.K. Keighley

2nd Lieut A.G. Cameron

2nd Lieut W.L. Hirst

2nd Lieut S.T. Jarman

2nd Lieut A. Buxton

2nd Lieut F.R. Hamilton

2nd Lieut W.J. Slater

2nd Lieut J. Scott Forbes

2nd Lieut J.E. Fergus

2nd Lieut L.S.N. Lewendon



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

2nd Lieut Gerald E. Sykes  
2nd Lieut B.D. Meeke  
2nd Lieut R Fawcett (MC)  
2nd Lieut J. Hornsby Watson  
2nd Lieut M. Patton  
2nd Lieut D.F.W. Scanlan  
2nd Lieut S.B. Young (MC)  
2nd Lieut H. Douglas Clarke  
2nd Lieut A.C. Reynoldson  
2nd Lieut J.F.B. Johnson  
2nd Lieut J.H.G. Womersley (MC)  
2nd Lieut W.W. Sawden  
2nd Lieut A.M. Bentley  
2nd Lieut A.C. Hoskins  
2nd Lieut J. Corke (MC)  
2nd Lieut O.W.H. Lewis (MBE)

**Group scene R.G.A. officers 77th Siege Battery (page 29)**

Ward  
Soady  
Allderidge

**Group scene Officers, NCO's and Gunners of East Riding, part of 77th Siege Battery R.G.A. (page 29)**

**Group scene Officers No1 Anti Aircraft Company R.G.A. (page 30)**

2nd Lieut D.E. Cromarty  
2nd Lieut E.K. Locking  
2nd Lieut D.D.M. Bonar  
2nd Lieut R.D. Ried  
2nd Lieut T.E. Locking  
Lieut K. Hall  
Capt H. Easton  
Capt J.P. Sargent  
2nd Lieut E.R. Bickersteth  
2nd Lieut A.D. Carmicheal  
2nd Lieut A.L. Darneley  
2nd Lieut G. Holdsworth

**Group scene No1 Anti Aircraft Company R.G.A. (page 30)**

**Royal Artillery Staff Humber Garrison 1915 (page31)**

Major H.Hall (missing from photo)  
Lieut J.H. Kirby  
Capt W.H. Costello  
Capt F.N. Baker  
Capt Adam Brown  
Capt J.L. McCracken  
Lieut J.H. Soady  
Major R. Saunders  
Major R. Hall

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

Col H.R. Adair  
Capt F.L. Pawley  
Capt J.H. Fenner

**Class Special Reserve Officers R.G.A. 19/02/1916**, Hull (page 32)

Hon R.G. Whitley  
S.R. Wood  
W. Eatherley  
L.J. Bethell  
D.J Walters  
W.J. Fox  
Revd J.H. Hunt  
H.B Barker  
F.A.S. Newman  
J. Quinton  
R.G. Gething  
C.H. Tanquaray  
G.L. Morris  
T.G.E. Chambers  
G.L. Gamlan  
T.F. Barker-Benfield  
J.R. Ray  
A.V. Sutton  
Lieut H. Betholini (Sig Officer)  
Lieut G. Eldred (Instructor)  
Major F.N. Baker (Chief Instructor)  
Lieut G. Cook (Instructor)  
J.C. Irving  
T. Dean

**Administrative Centre March 1916** (page 34)

Gnr Broughton  
Sgt Wilkinson  
Gnr Hills

Gnr Bilton  
Sgt Richardson  
S.M. Huitt  
Major R. Saunders

S.M. Head  
Cpl Kay

**List of officers who did duty during mobilization with R.G.A. Humber Coast Defence** (page 36)

(other than those of the East Riding R.G.A.)

1 volume

- |                           |  |                           |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| C<br>DMX/330/24y<br>7ukkm | An illuminated address presented to Colonel Pudsey on the occasion of his retirement from the command of the Corps as a token of their esteem and goodwill. The address contains a list of his brother officers, past and present. Includes a page from 'The Hull Gunner' showing a portrait of Colonel J.A. Staveley V.D., Commanding 2nd V.B.E.Y.R., which has been stuck into the volume.<br>1 volume | 1901                      |
| C DMX/330/3               | Bound copies of The Hull Gunner<br>1 volume  | 13 Dec1902-<br>6 Jun 1903 |

**C DMX/331 Precedent Books: Manor of Howden 1725-1847**  
1 item

**Historical Background:** Subcollection contains a precedent book relating to the Manor of Howden in the 18th century containing notes and abstracts of legal agreements and precedents relating to the manor of Howden and surrounding areas. The Manor of Howden is situated in East Yorkshire 3 miles north of Goole. It is known to have been in existence from at least 959AD when it was given to Ethelfleda by her husband King Edgar of England. Around 1080 the manor was later given to the Bishops of Durham by William the Conqueror.

**Custodial History:** Part of the Wilson Barkworth Collection held by Hull Local Studies Library. Note that the volume contains a Hull Public Libraries label identifying it as belonging to the Wilson Barkworth Collection in 1929, a collection held by Hull Local Studies Library. It appears that the volume went missing from the collection sometime in the mid 20th century as there is no record of it in the modern catalogue. An inventory of the collection taken c.1933 does identify a 'notebook containing notes by W.B. on agreement terms' as being missing when the collection was checked, however it is unclear as to whether this entry refers to the same item.

- |             |   |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| C DMX/331/1 | Precedent Book: Manor of Howden<br>Parchment bound volume containing notes and abstracts of legal agreements and precedents relating to the manor of Howden and surrounding areas. Entries are made in various hands and bear signatures for the following persons covering the period 1725-1768: Ja. Booth, Jno. Stanhope, R. Wilbraham, R. Beauiffie, Wm. P. Williams, Ri. Belasyse, P. Johnson, R. Worsop, Cor. Cayley, Richard Wilson, Geo. Hartley, T. Place.<br>Note that the first page is inscribed 'Mr Joseph Elletson Gentleman, Howden, Yorkshire'. This gentleman appears to have acquired the volume c.1840. Enclosed are numerous receipts recording payment of rates and income and property tax made by Mr Elletson in relation to Howden covering the period 1840-1847<br>1 item | 1725-1847 |
|-------------|---|-----------|

- C DMX/332 Certificate of Drills issued by Hull Artillery Volunteers** **1867**  
1 item

**Historical Background:** In response to events in France in 1859, the British Government succumbed to pressure and allowed the formation of a number of volunteer military units, of which the Hull Artillery Volunteers was one such. Gunnery competitions were a regular part of their training.

**Related Material:** See the E.Y. Local History Series publication No.19. 'Militia, Yeomanry and Volunteer Forces of the East Riding, 1689-1908' by R.W.S. Norfolk for more information. Other records include correspondence with the City Council, which be found within the C TCC/1 collection and within the Rose, Down and Thompson, engineers collection at C DBR. Please see the online catalogue and name index within the searchroom for more details.

- C DMX/332/1 Certificate of Drills issued to Gunner William Cheals by 6th Battery Hull Artillery Volunteers 15 Mar 1867-  
5 Apr 1867  
1 item

- C DMX/333 Auction catalogue for the sale of the Hull and Sculcoates Public Rooms, Kingston Street, Hull** **1881**  
1 item

**Historical background:** The Hull and Sculcoates Public Rooms, Kingston Street were built between 1830-1834 by Charles Mountain Junior. In 1939 it was converted in the Hull new Theatre.

**Related Material:** See the online and card index catalogues for other items related to the Assembly rooms, for example correspondence with the council at C TCC/1

- C DMX/333/1 Hull and Sculcoates Public Rooms, Kingston Street, Hull auction catalogue 29 Sep 1881  
Being auctioned off at the George Hotel, Hull by Charles Johnson, official liquidator  
1 item

- C DMX/334 Annotated version of Harlands Plan of Hull showing areas where deaths occurred because of various illnesses** **c.mid 20th cent.**  
1 item

**Related Material:** The Annual Reports of the Medical Officer of Health/Environmental Health Officer can be located at L.352 or within the C TMY/2/2 collection.

- C DMX/334/1 Annotated version of Harlands Plan of Hull c.mid 20th cent.  
 Showing areas where deaths occurred because of diarrhoea, measles, diphtheria, whooping cough, typhoid fever and scarlatina. Key indicates there were nil deaths from small pox.  
 1 item
- C DMX/335 Johnson Bros. Ltd. Paint Charts c.1960**  
**Accession no:** 14/73  
**Extent:** 2 items  
**Historical Background:** Created by Johnson Bros. Ltd. of Wincomlee, Hull during the normal course of their business and found amongst the possessions of William Thomas Wight, a previous employee of the company
- C DMX/335/1 Two paint charts - Colours for Building & Decorative Paints c.1960  
 2 items
- C DMX/336 Doctor's Lecture Notes complied by E. Tate c.1919**  
**Accession no:** 15/21  
**Historical Background:** Notes from lectures delivered by Doctor Sunderland and Doctor Thompson and complied by E. Tate of Great Thornton Street, Hull, in her first year of study
- C DMX/336/1 Doctor's Lecture Notes c.1960  
 1 volume
- C DMX/337 Items relating to the Second World War transferred to Hull History Centre by Hull Museums 1939-1954**  
**Accession no:** 15/65  
 Includes soldiers service and pay books, wartime leaflets and booklets, war department driving permit, ration books, fuel coupons and clothing books. All appear to relate to Reginald Charles Rowe of 29 Exmouth Street, Newland Avenue, Hull  
 Museums entry form no: 2578  
 34 items

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/337/1	<p>Soldier's Service and Pay Book  Name:Reginald Rowe  Year of Birth: 1924  Occupation: Driver Mechanic  Army No. 14369238  Last known address: 29 Exmouth Street, Newland Avenue, Hull  1 item</p>	Dec 1942
C DMX/337/2	<p>Supplementary Clothing Book  Name:R.C. Rowe  Book No. F 177168  Book issued by: E &amp; WR 55 Food Office  Address: 29 Exmouth Street, Newland Avenue, Hull  1 item</p>	c. 1939-1945
C DMX/337/3	<p>Ration Book  Name:Reg Charles Rowe  Book No. C 952734  Book issued by: Hull Food Office  Address: 29 Exmouth Street, Newland Avenue, Hull  1 item</p>	Oct 1939
C DMX/337/4	<p>Ration Book  Name:Reginald Charles Rowe  Year of birth: 1924  Book No. ND 280397  Book issued by: Hull NE 55  Address: 29 Exmouth Street, Newland Avenue, Hull  1 item</p>	Jul 1941
C DMX/337/5	<p>Clothing Book  Name:R.C. Rowe  Book No. X 844904  Book issued by: E &amp; WR 55  Address: 29 Exmouth Street, Newland Avenue, Hull  1 item</p>	1947-1948
C DMX/337/6	<p>War Department Driving Permit  Name:R. Rowe  Serial No. 609/6/26  Employed on Military Service and authorised by the Secretary of State for War to drive mechanically propelled vehicles of all groups  1 item</p>	1 Aug 1946- 1 Aug 1947
C DMX/337/7	<p>Hull Civil Defence Cyclist Messenger Corps  Ticket to the First Annual Sports and Cycle Polo</p>	5 Sep 1942

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items  
Match  
Name on reverse of ticket reads: R.Rowe, MP,  
Newland Avenue Youth Club  
Ticket No. 597  
1 item

- |              |  |                            |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|
| C DMX/337/8  | Permit to enter a protected place or area as defined in the defence regulations<br>Name:John Andrew Rowe<br>Permit No. P. 447331<br>Issued by the Port Emergency Committee<br>1 item   | 13 Jun 1942-<br>8 Jun 1944 |
| C DMX/337/9  | Ration Book<br>Name:Reginald C. Rowe<br>Serial No. AH 632739<br>Address: 29 Exmouth Street, Newland Avenue,<br>Hull<br>1 item  | 1953-1954                  |
| C DMX/337/10 | Booklet: Second Army Thanksgiving Service on conclusion of the campaign in North West Europe<br>Includes within this service sheet a chronological list of the Army's campaign in North West Europe from 6 Jun 1944-2 May 1945. This booklet is thought to have belonged to Mr R.C. Rowe<br>1 item | 6 Jun 1944-<br>5 May 1945  |
| C DMX/337/11 | Copy of the Highway Code issued by the Minister of War Transport with the Authority of Parliament<br>This booklet belonged to R. Rowe<br>1 item  | c. 1939-1945               |
| C DMX/337/12 | Privilege Price Cigarettes and Tobacco Coupon Card<br>Name: R. Rowe<br>Rank: DVR<br>Holder's No. T/84369238<br>Canteen Regd No., or name of body and canteen:<br>NAAFI Reg no. 213B, Restaurant, Cavalry,<br>Fulford Barracks, York<br>1 item  | 4 Oct 1946                 |
| C DMX/337/13 | Air Raid Precautions Service, Controller's Department Equipment Issue Note<br>Name: Reginald C. Rowe<br>Address: 29 Exmouth Street, Hull<br>Service: Cyclist Messenger<br>Division: North West<br>Centre or District: Newland Avenue First Aid Depot, District 19<br>Record No. 1536<br>7 items    | 6 Nov 1941-<br>19 Mar 1942 |

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/337/14	<p>Air Raid Precautions Service, Controller's                  Department Equipment Credit Note                  Name: Reginald C. Rowe                  Address: 29 Exmouth Street, Hull                  Service: Cyclist Messenger                  Division: North West                  Centre or District: Newland Avenue First Aid                  Depot, District 19                  Record No. 1536                  3 items</p>	<p>7 Jan 1942-                  29 Nov 1942</p>
C DMX/337/15	<p>Leaflet for Men and Women Leaving the Forces:                  Reinstatement in Civil Employment                  This leaflet is thought to have belonged to Mr R.C.                  Rowe                  1 item</p>	c.1939-1945
C DMX/337/16	<p>Forms issued under the National Service Acts,                  1939 to 1941                  These forms have been filled in with Reginald C                  Rowe's details. One is requiring him to attend a                  medical examination on 4 Sep 1942. As well as                  the forms there is a list of questions which men                  were required to answer at their medical                  examination                  3 items</p>	<p>28 Aug 1942-                  20 Oct 1942</p>
C DMX/337/17	<p>National Service Acts, 1939 to 1941 leaflet                  regarding the position of men                  Male british subjects between the ages of 18 and                  51 were made liable under the Acts to be called                  up for service in the armed forces of the Crown or                  in civil defence (with certain exceptions)                  1 item</p>	c. 1939-1945
C DMX/337/18	<p>Fuel Coupons                  These fuel coupons are thought to have belonged                  to Mr R.C. Rowe                  3 items</p>	c. 1939-1945
C DMX/337/19	<p>Receipts                  Receipts for Risdale &amp; Walker Ltd., Fuel                  Specialists, St Stephen's Square, Hull. These                  receipts were issued to Mr. Rowe, 29 Exmouth                  Street, Hull                  2 items</p>	26-27 Oct 1943
C DMX/337/20	<p>Pass to permit absence from quarters                  This was issued to Mr. Rowe T/14369238                  1 item</p>	24 Jul 1944



Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/337/21	<p>Letter from the Ministry of Labour and National Service Regional Office</p> <p>This letter was pre-printed but addressed to R.C. Rowe and was in regard to vacancies which existed for underground workers in collieries and mines as an alternative to being called up for National Service for under 25 year olds. Such work was seen as of national importance</p> <p>1 item</p>	c. 1939-1945
<b>C DMX/338</b>	<p><b>Items relating to William Wilberforce</b></p> <p>7 items</p>	<b>Aug 1812-May 1830</b>
C DMX/338/1	<p>Letter from William Wilberforce to The Reverend Dr. Coke</p> <p>Written from Sandgate, this letter is handwritten by Wilberforce but includes a typewritten copy. It was written in answer to a letter Wilberforce had just received from Dr. Coke</p> <p>2 items</p>	26 Aug 1812
C DMX/338/2	<p>Letter from William Wilberforce to Thomas Pringle Esq</p> <p>Written from Highwood Hill, Middlesex, this letter is handwritten by Wilberforce but includes a typewritten copy. It was written to thank Thomas Pringle for some tickets and to ask for some more for his friends. He also asks for 2 copies of the Anti-Slavery Reporter to be sent to Lord Calthorpe and The Hon Fred Calthorpe, M.P.</p> <p>2 items</p>	13 May 1830
C DMX/338/3	<p>Letter from William Wilberforce to an unknown person</p> <p>Written from London, this letter is handwritten by Wilberforce but includes a typewritten copy. It was written to thank someone for their 'obliging offer' of a particular article. It also refers to his current state of health and inviting the recipient to spend time with him in Palace Yard should he ever come up to London.</p> <p>2 items</p>	30 Oct c.1830
C DMX/338/4	<p>An effigy of the Emancipator, William Wilberforce 1759-1833</p> <p>This was held at the Wilberforce University, America's first college owned and operated by negroes. It was held in aid of the Wilberforce University Benefit Fund and included a benefit performance of 'Milk and Honey' at the Martin Beck Theatre</p> <p>1 item</p>	8-17 Nov 1961

<b>C DMX/339</b>	<b>Scrapbook relating to various historical events 1 volume</b>	<b>1911-1947</b>
C DMX/339/1	Scrapbook relating to various historical events Includes presscuttings, photographs, leaflets, notices relating to sports clubs and historical events including the First World War and the Royal family 1 volume	1911-1947
<b>C DMX/340</b>	<b>Records relating to Kingston upon Hull's Farndale Scheme Includes maps and two photographs 9 items</b>	<b>1936-1937</b>
C DMX/340/1	Photographs of the area the reservoir was planned to be built Includes two photographs, the first shows the valley in which the reservoir was planned to be located and the second has been altered to show what the area would look like with the reservoir in place 2 items	c.1936
C DMX/340/2	Ministry of Transport road map showing York and Kingston upon Hull The map has been annotated to show the line of the aqueduct. Scale 1/2 inch to 1 mile. A roads are printed in red, B roads in green, the pipeline is drawn in broken red ink from close to Keldgate service reservoir to Settrington 1 item	c.1930
C DMX/340/3	Map relating to the Kingston upon Hull Corporation Farndale Scheme Shows the planned location of the reservoir. Surveyors linen-backed bound fold out book comprises several 6 inch OS maps of the parishes Farndale, Bransdale and Rosedale, with title 'In Parliament 1932-1933, Kingston upon Hull Farndale Scheme'. The Farndale parish boundaries are coloured green, the extent of the land to be bought by Hull Corporation is coloured blue and the area to be flooded by the reservoir is coloured red. Written in pencil are the parcel numbers of the fields the Hull Corporation intended to purchase, which are named in the Reference Book that went with the Plans Deposited with various local government bodies in December 1932, and was later deposited in	1933

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

Parliament and Hull Act passed in late summer 1933.  
1 item

C DMX/340/4	Map relating to Kingston upon Hull's Farndale Scheme showing the line of the aqueduct from Bygot Wood to Keldgate Reservoirs Map includes field numbers. It is noted on the map that the field numbers correspond with a reference book, the location of which is unknown. Scale: 1/2500. 1 item	15 Jan 1937
C DMX/340/5	Map relating to Kingston upon Hull's Farndale Scheme showing the line of the aqueduct from Greenland Lane to Langton Lane Map includes field numbers. It is noted on the map that the field numbers correspond with a reference book, the location of which is unknown. Scale: 1/2500. 1 item	26 Oct 1936
C DMX/340/6	Map relating to Kingston upon Hull's Farndale Scheme showing the line of the aqueduct, from Brough Hill Plantation to Gravelwalk Plantation Map includes ordnance survey reference number and field numbers. It is noted on the map that the field numbers correspond with a reference book, the location of which is unknown. Scale: 1/2500. 1 item	29 Jan 1937
C DMX/340/7	Map relating to Kingston upon Hull's Farndale Scheme showing the line of the aqueduct from Neswick Farm to Woodhouse Farm Map includes field numbers. It is noted on the map that the field numbers correspond with a reference book, the location of which is unknown. Scale: 1/2500. 1 item	15 Jan 1937
C DMX/340/8	Map relating to Kingston upon Hull's Farndale Scheme showing the line of the aqueduct from Bee Stone Farm to Normanby Grange Map includes field numbers. It is noted on the map that the field numbers correspond with a reference book, the location of which is unknown. Scale: 1/2500. 1 item	15 Jan 1937

<b>C DMX/341</b>	<b>Indenture between Boswell Middleton Jalland, George Liddell and Henry Broadley</b> <b>1 item</b>	<b>Mar 1938</b>
C DMX/341/1	Deed and Partition of hereditaments in the parish of Sutton in the Borough of Kingston upon Hull and Release of Tithes Parties: Messrs Boswell Middleton Jalland, William Empson Jalland, George Liddell, Henry Broadley of Beverley and Charles and Thomas Frost of Hull This Deed is in 3 parts. The second part includes a plan of the land in question. A manorial of the written deed was registered at Beverley on 27 Apr 1838 in book ff:ff page 255, no. 297 1 item	31 Mar 1838
<b>C DMX/342</b>	<b>Records relating to the construction of the Humber Bridge</b> <b>Includes slides showing the Humber Bridge under construction, scrapbooks containing newspaper cuttings relating to the building of the bridge, and notes for talks regarding the Humber Bridge</b> <b>2 bundles, 3 volumes, 2 items</b>	<b>1971-1982</b>
C DMX/342/1	Slides relating to the construction of the Humber Bridge 1 item	1 Jul 1973- 22 May 1982
C DMX/342/2	Slides in slide viewer relating to the construction of the Humber Bridge 1 item	14 Aug 1973- 28 Aug 1981
C DMX/342/3	Scrapbook relating to the construction of the Humber Bridge 1 volume	26 May 1971- 20 Oct 1976
C DMX/342/4	Scrapbook relating to the construction of the Humber Bridge 1 volume	31 Jan 1977- 19 Dec 1979
C DMX/342/5	Scrapbook relating to the construction of the Humber Bridge 1 volume	5 Jan 1980- 20 Jul 1981

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

C DMX/342/6	Notes for a talk regarding the construction of the Humber Bridge Includes notes regarding slides used for the talk and a sample of 5mm diameter galvanised high tensile steel wire used for cables on the Humber Bridge 1 bundle/6 items	24 Sep 1974- 26 Nov 1985
C DMX/342/7	Bundle of articles regarding the construction of the Humber Bridge Includes articles, photocopied articles and handwritten extracts from various articles, postcards, booklet titled 'The Humber Crossing', 1bundle/32 items	Jun 1973- 30 Jul 1980
C DMX/343	CDs and DVDs relating to various historical events and local history research 17 items	1836-2011
C DMX/343/1	17 CDs and DVDs relating to various historical events and local history research CDs and DVDs includes: Hull in Colour, late 1950s-early 1960s Kingston upon Hull City Police, 1836-1974 Hull in the 1960s and slum areas derelict buildings, 12th May 2011 Cottingham Memorial club car rally, 2011 Hull, 1930s Mixed erosion on the coast Old Beverley Trams and Trolley Buses, Steam Trains, Paddle Steamers, Archive footage of Hull, Davey Crocket in Cottingham, Davey Crocket visits Hull Harsh winters 1947, 1963 and 2010 British Road Service Lorries William Jackson Bakery Hull, 1930s Driffield Kite Festival, 11th May 2011 Hull, 1957-1968 Scooter Rally at the Old Zoological Pub, 11 September 2011 Medieval London in the 14th Century Aldborough, Skipsea, Mappleton, Barmston coast erosion Cottingham in the 1960s, 12th May 17 items	1836-2011
C DMX/344	Items Relating to the Financial Statement of the Reformed Town Council 3 items	Oct 1840- Feb 1842

Hull History Centre: Miscellaneous Deposited Items

- |             |  |             |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| C DMX/344/1 | Notice addressed to the Municipal Electors:<br>'What has the Reformed Corporation done?'<br>Mr. Ward moved a resolution stating that the financial statement of the funds of the Borough were unsatisfactory. Mr. Jalland opposed this stating that the Reformers had managed the funds 'economically and honestly.'<br>Flyer goes on to debate these opposing views.<br>1 item plus 1 duplicate | 29 Oct 1940 |
| C DMX/344/2 | Reply to Mr. Ward's strictures on Mr. Jalland's analysis of the accounts of the Corporation presented to the Council on 1 Dec 1842 and 5 Jan 1842.<br>Taken from the Hull Rockingham 26 Feb 1842.<br>1 item  | 26 Feb 1842 |